CAPRICORN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY



FINAL
SERVICE DELIVERY AND BUDGET IMPLEMENTATION PLAN
2025/26

Contents

1.	LIST OF ACRONYMS	3
2.	FOREWORD	5
3.	INTRODUCTION	6
4.	LEGISLATIVE FRAMEWORK	7
5.	PRESCRIPTS	9
6.	VISION, MISSION AND VALUES	9
7.	PRIORITIES AND STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES	10
8.	STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES	11
9.	MONTHLY REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE	12
10.	SERVICE DELIVERY AND PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND TARGETS	15
10.1		
10.2		
10.3		
10.4	I. FINANCE DEPARTMENT VOTE- 4	90
10.5		
	VOTE- 5	
10.6		
	DETAILED CAPITAL WORKS PLAN OVER THREE YEARS	
12.	CONCLUSION	147

1. LIST OF ACRONYMS

BLM Blouberg Local Municipality BWS Bulk Water Scheme CAPEX Capital Expenditure CDM Capricorn District Municipality CFO Chief Financial Officer DRMF Disaster Risk Management Forum DWA Department of Water Affairs EEP Employment Equity Plan EHS Environmental Health Services EIA Environmental Health Services EIA Environmental Impact Assessment EM Executive Mayor EMP Environmental Management Plan EPWP Expanded Public Works Programme FMG Financial Management Grant GDIP Green Drop Improvement Plan GDS Growth and Development Strategy GIS Geographical Information System GRAP Generally Recognised Accounting Practice HCBC Home and Community Based Care HIV/AIDS Human Immunodeficiency Virus/Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome HH Households HR Human Resource ICT Information and Communication Technology IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction IDP Integrated Development Plan IGR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction IDP Integrated Transport Plan IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction KPA Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Indicator LED Local Economic Development LGSETA Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority LML Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Infarstructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MMM Municipal Infarstructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MMM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee	ABBREVIATION	INTERPRETATION
BWS CAPEX CAPEX Capital Expenditure CDM Capricorn District Municipality CFO Chief Financial Officer DRMF Disaster Risk Management Forum DWA Department of Water Affairs EEP Employment Equity Plan EHS Environmental Health Services EIA Environmental Impact Assessment EM Executive Mayor EMP Expanded Public Works Programme FMG Financial Management Plan EPWP Expanded Public Works Programme FMG Financial Management Grant GDIP Green Drop Improvement Plan GDS Growth and Development Strategy GIS Geographical Information System GRAP Generally Recognised Accounting Practice HCBC HOme and Community Based Care HIV/AIDS Human Immunodeficiency Virus/Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome HH Households HR Human Resource ICT Information and Communication Technology IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction IDP Integrated Development Plan IGR Intergovernmental Relations IT Information & Technology ITP Integrated Transport Plan IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction KPA Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Indicator LED Local Economic Development LOCAL Municipality LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LNLM Molemole Local Municipality MMA Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee	BLM	Blouberg Local Municipality
CDM Capricorn District Municipality CFO Chief Financial Officer DRMF Disaster Risk Management Forum DWA Department of Water Affairs EEP Employment Equity Plan EHS Environmental Health Services EIA Environmental Impact Assessment EM Executive Mayor EMP Environmental Management Plan EPWP Expanded Public Works Programme FMG Financial Management Grant GDIP Green Drop Improvement Plan GDS Growth and Development Strategy GIS Geographical Information System GRAP Generally Recognised Accounting Practice HUV/AIDS Human Immunodeficiency Virus/Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome HH Households HR Human Resource ICT Information and Communication Technology IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction IDP Integrated Development Plan IGR Interrape International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction IDP Integrated Development Plan IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction IT Information & Technology ITP Integrated Transport Plan IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction KPA Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Indicator LED Local Economic Development LGSETA Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority LM Local Municipality LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LNLM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MMM Municipal Infrastructure Grant MMC Member of Mayoral Committee	BWS	
CDM Capricorn District Municipality CFO Chief Financial Officer DRMF Disaster Risk Management Forum DWA Department of Water Affairs EEP Employment Equity Plan EHS Environmental Health Services EIA Environmental Impact Assessment EM Executive Mayor EMP Environmental Management Plan EPWP Expanded Public Works Programme FMG Financial Management Grant GDIP Green Drop Improvement Plan GDS Growth and Development Strategy GIS Geographical Information System GRAP Generally Recognised Accounting Practice HUV/AIDS Human Immunodeficiency Virus/Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome HH Households HR Human Resource ICT Information and Communication Technology IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction IDP Integrated Development Plan IGR Interrape International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction IDP Integrated Transport Plan IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction IT Information & Technology ITP Integrated Transport Plan IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction KPA Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Indicator LED Local Economic Development LCSETA Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority LM Local Municipality LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LNLM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Infrastructure Grant MMC Member of Mayoral Committee	CAPEX	Capital Expenditure
CFO Chief Financial Officer DRMF Disaster Risk Management Forum DWA Department of Water Affairs EEP Employment Equity Plan EHS Environmental Health Services EIA Environmental Impact Assessment EM Executive Mayor EMP Environmental Management Plan EPWP Expanded Public Works Programme FMG Financial Management Grant GDIP Green Drop Improvement Plan GDS Growth and Development Strategy GIS Geographical Information System GRAP Generally Recognised Accounting Practice HCBC Home and Community Based Care HIV/AIDS Human Immunodeficiency Virus/Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome HH Households HR Human Resource ICT Information and Communication Technology IDDR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction IDP Integrated Development Plan IGR Integrated Transport Plan IDDRR Integrated Transport Plan IDDRR <td></td> <td></td>		
DRMF Disaster Risk Management Forum DWA Department of Water Affairs EEP Employment Equity Plan EHS Environmental Health Services EIA Environmental Impact Assessment EM Executive Mayor EMP Environmental Management Plan EPWP Expanded Public Works Programme FMG Financial Management Grant GDIP Green Drop Improvement Plan GDS Growth and Development Strategy GIS Geographical Information System GRAP Generally Recognised Accounting Practice HCBC Home and Community Based Care HIV/AIDS Human Immunodeficiency Virus/Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome HH Households HR Human Resource ICT Information and Communication Technology IIDDRR Integrated Development Plan IGR Integrated Development Plan IGR Integrated Development Plan IIGR Integrated Development Plan IIDP Integrated Development Plan IIDP Integrated Development Plan IIDR Integrated Transport Plan IIDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction IIDP Integrated Transport Plan IIDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction IIDP Integrated Transport Plan IIDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction IIDP Integrated Transport Plan IIDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction KPA Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Area MCH Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority LM Local Municipality LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LUM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee	CFO	
DWA Department of Water Affairs EEP Employment Equity Plan EHS Environmental Health Services EIA Environmental Impact Assessment EM Executive Mayor EMP Environmental Management Plan EPWP Expanded Public Works Programme FMG Financial Management Grant GDIP Green Drop Improvement Plan GDS Growth and Development Strategy GIS Geographical Information System GRAP Generally Recognised Accounting Practice HOBC Home and Community Based Care HIV/AIDS Human Immunodeficiency Virus/Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome HH Households HR Human Resource ICT Information and Communication Technology IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction IDP Integrated Development Plan IGR Intergovernmental Relations IT Information & Technology ITP Integrated Transport Plan IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction KPA Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Parea KEY Key Performance Indicator LED Local Economic Development LGSETA Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority LM Local Municipality LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LUM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Health Services MIG Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee		
EEP Employment Equity Plan EHS Environmental Health Services EIA Environmental Impact Assessment EM Executive Mayor EMP Environmental Management Plan EPWP Expanded Public Works Programme FMG Financial Management Grant GDIP Green Drop Improvement Plan GDS Growth and Development Strategy GIS Geographical Information System GRAP Generally Recognised Accounting Practice HCBC Home and Community Based Care HIV/AIDS Human Immunodeficiency Virus/Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome HH Households HR Human Resource ICT Information and Communication Technology IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction IIDP Integrated Development Plan IGR Intergovernmental Relations IT Information & Technology ITP Integrated Transport Plan IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction KPA Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Indicator LED Local Economic Development LGSETA Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority LML Local Municipality LUM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee	DWA	Department of Water Affairs
EHS Environmental Health Services EIA Environmental Impact Assessment EM Executive Mayor EMP Environmental Management Plan EPWP Expanded Public Works Programme FMG Financial Management Grant GDIP Green Drop Improvement Plan GDS Growth and Development Strategy GIS Geographical Information System GRAP Generally Recognised Accounting Practice HCBC Home and Community Based Care HIV/AIDS Human Immunodeficiency Virus/Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome HH Households HR Human Resource ICT Information and Communication Technology IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction IDP Integrated Development Plan IGR Intergovernmental Relations IT Information & Technology ITP Integrated Transport Plan IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction KPA Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Indicator LED Local Economic Development LGSETA Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority LM Local Municipality LUM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee		
EIA Environmental Impact Assessment EM Executive Mayor EMP Environmental Management Plan EPWP Expanded Public Works Programme FMG Financial Management Grant GDIP Green Drop Improvement Plan GDS Growth and Development Strategy GIS Geographical Information System GRAP Generally Recognised Accounting Practice HCBC Home and Community Based Care HIV/AIDS Human Immunodeficiency Virus/Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome HH Households HR Human Resource ICT Information and Communication Technology IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction IDP Integrated Development Plan IGR Intergovernmental Relations IT Information & Technology IITP Integrated Transport Plan IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction KPA Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Indicator LED Local Economic Development LGSETA Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority LM Local Municipality LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LUM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molember of Mayoral Committee	EHS	
EMP Environmental Management Plan EPWP Expanded Public Works Programme FMG Financial Management Grant GDIP Green Drop Improvement Plan GDS Growth and Development Strategy GIS Geographical Information System GRAP Generally Recognised Accounting Practice HCBC Home and Community Based Care HIV/AIDS Human Immunodeficiency Virus/Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome HH Households HR Human Resource ICT Information and Communication Technology IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction IDP Integrated Development Plan IGR Intergovernmental Relations IT Information & Technology ITP Integrated Transport Plan IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction KPA Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Indicator LED Local Economic Development LGSETA Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority LM Local Municipality LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LUM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molembel Local Municipality MM Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee		Environmental Impact Assessment
EMP Expanded Public Works Programme FMG Financial Management Grant GDIP Green Drop Improvement Plan GDS Growth and Development Strategy GIS Geographical Information System GRAP Generally Recognised Accounting Practice HCBC Home and Community Based Care HIV/AIDS Human Immunodeficiency Virus/Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome HH Households HR Human Resource ICT Information and Communication Technology IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction IDP Integrated Development Plan IGR Intergovernmental Relations IT Information & Technology ITP Integrated Transport Plan IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction KPA Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Indicator LED Local Economic Development LGSETA Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority LM Local Municipality LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LUM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molember of Mayoral Committee		
EPWP Expanded Public Works Programme FMG Financial Management Grant GDIP Green Drop Improvement Plan GDS Growth and Development Strategy GIS Geographical Information System GRAP Generally Recognised Accounting Practice HCBC Home and Community Based Care HIV/AIDS Human Immunodeficiency Virus/Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome HH Households HR Human Resource ICT Information and Communication Technology IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction IDP Integrated Development Plan IGR Intergovernmental Relations IIT Information & Technology ITP Integrated Transport Plan IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction KPA Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Indicator LED Local Economic Development LGSETA Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority LM Local Municipality LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LUM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee	EMP	
FMG Financial Management Grant GDIP Green Drop Improvement Plan GDS Growth and Development Strategy GIS Geographical Information System GRAP Generally Recognised Accounting Practice HCBC Home and Community Based Care HIV/AIDS Human Immunodeficiency Virus/Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome HH Households HR Human Resource ICT Information and Communication Technology IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction IDP Integrated Development Plan IGR Intergovernmental Relations IIT Information & Technology ITP Integrated Transport Plan IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction KPA Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Indicator LED Local Economic Development LGSETA Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority LM Local Municipality LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LUM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee	EPWP	
GDIP Green Drop Improvement Plan GDS Growth and Development Strategy GIS Geographical Information System GRAP Generally Recognised Accounting Practice HCBC Home and Community Based Care HIV/AIDS Human Immunodeficiency Virus/Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome HH Households HR Human Resource ICT Information and Communication Technology IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction IDP Integrated Development Plan IGR Intergovernmental Relations IT Information & Technology ITP Integrated Transport Plan IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction KPA Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Indicator LED Local Economic Development LGSETA Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority LM Local Municipality LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LUM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee		
GDS Growth and Development Strategy GIS Geographical Information System GRAP Generally Recognised Accounting Practice HCBC Home and Community Based Care HIV/AIDS Human Immunodeficiency Virus/Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome HH Households HR Human Resource ICT Information and Communication Technology IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction IDP Integrated Development Plan IGR Intergovernmental Relations IT Information & Technology ITP Integrated Transport Plan IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction KPA Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Indicator LED Local Economic Development LGSETA Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LUM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Health Services MIG Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee		
GIS Geographical Information System GRAP Generally Recognised Accounting Practice HCBC Home and Community Based Care HIV/AIDS Human Immunodeficiency Virus/Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome HH Households HR Human Resource ICT Information and Communication Technology IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction IDP Integrated Development Plan IGR Intergovernmental Relations IT Information & Technology ITP Integrated Transport Plan IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction IDPR Integrated Transport Plan IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction KPA Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Indicator LED Local Economic Development LGSETA Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority LM Local Municipality LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LUM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee		
GRAP Generally Recognised Accounting Practice HCBC Home and Community Based Care HIV/AIDS Human Immunodeficiency Virus/Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome HH Households HR Human Resource ICT Information and Communication Technology IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction IDP Integrated Development Plan IGR Intergovernmental Relations IT Information & Technology ITP Integrated Transport Plan IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction KPA Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Indicator LED Local Economic Development LGSETA Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority LM Local Municipality LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LUM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee		
HCBC HIW/AIDS Human Immunodeficiency Virus/Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome HH Households HR Human Resource ICT Information and Communication Technology IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction IDP Integrated Development Plan IGR Intergovernmental Relations IT Information & Technology ITP Integrated Transport Plan IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction KPA Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Area KPI Local Economic Development LGSETA Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority LM Local Municipality LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LUM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee		
HIV/AIDS Human Immunodeficiency Virus/Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome HH Households HR Human Resource ICT Information and Communication Technology IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction IDP Integrated Development Plan IGR Intergovernmental Relations IT Information & Technology ITP Integrated Transport Plan IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction KPA Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Indicator LED Local Economic Development LGSETA Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority LM Local Municipality LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LUM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee		
HH Households HR Human Resource ICT Information and Communication Technology IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction IDP Integrated Development Plan IGR Intergovernmental Relations IT Information & Technology ITP Integrated Transport Plan IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction KPA Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Indicator LED Local Economic Development LGSETA Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority LM Local Municipality LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LUM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee		
ICT Information and Communication Technology IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction IDP Integrated Development Plan IGR Intergovernmental Relations IT Information & Technology ITP Integrated Transport Plan IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction KPA Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Indicator LED Local Economic Development LGSETA Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority LM Local Municipality LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LUM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee		
ICT Information and Communication Technology IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction IDP Integrated Development Plan IGR Intergovernmental Relations IT Information & Technology ITP Integrated Transport Plan IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction KPA Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Indicator LED Local Economic Development LGSETA Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority LM Local Municipality LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LUM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee	HR	Human Resource
IDDRRInternational Day for Disaster Risk ReductionIDPIntegrated Development PlanIGRIntergovernmental RelationsITInformation & TechnologyITPIntegrated Transport PlanIDDRRInternational Day for Disaster Risk ReductionKPAKey Performance AreaKPIKey Performance IndicatorLEDLocal Economic DevelopmentLGSETALocal Government Sector Education and Training AuthorityLMLocal MunicipalityLNLMLepelle-Nkumpi Local MunicipalityLUMLand Use ManagementMFMAMunicipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003M&EMonitoring and EvaluationMHSMunicipal Health ServicesMIGMunicipal Infrastructure GrantMLMMolemole Local MunicipalityMMMunicipal ManagerMMCMember of Mayoral Committee		
IDP Integrated Development Plan IGR Intergovernmental Relations IT Information & Technology ITP Integrated Transport Plan IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction KPA Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Indicator LED Local Economic Development LGSETA Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority LM Local Municipality LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LUM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee	IDDRR	
IGR Intergovernmental Relations IT Information & Technology ITP Integrated Transport Plan IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction KPA Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Indicator LED Local Economic Development LGSETA Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority LM Local Municipality LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LUM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee		
IT Information & Technology ITP Integrated Transport Plan IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction KPA Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Indicator LED Local Economic Development LGSETA Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority LM Local Municipality LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LUM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Health Services MIG Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee		
ITP Integrated Transport Plan IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction KPA Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Indicator LED Local Economic Development LGSETA Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority LM Local Municipality LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LUM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Health Services MIG Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee	IT	
IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction KPA Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Indicator LED Local Economic Development LGSETA Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority LM Local Municipality LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LUM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Health Services MIG Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee	ITP	
KPA Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Indicator LED Local Economic Development LGSETA Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority LM Local Municipality LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LUM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Health Services MIG Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee	IDDRR	
KPI Key Performance Indicator LED Local Economic Development LGSETA Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority LM Local Municipality LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LUM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Health Services MIG Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee	KPA	
LGSETA Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority LM Local Municipality LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LUM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Health Services MIG Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee	KPI	
LGSETA Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority LM Local Municipality LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LUM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Health Services MIG Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee	LED	Local Economic Development
LM Local Municipality LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LUM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Health Services MIG Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee	LGSETA	
LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LUM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Health Services MIG Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee	LM	
LUM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Health Services MIG Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee	LNLM	
M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Health Services MIG Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee	LUM	
MHS Municipal Health Services MIG Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee	MFMA	Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003
MIG Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee	M&E	Monitoring and Evaluation
MIG Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee	MHS	
MLMMolemole Local MunicipalityMMMunicipal ManagerMMCMember of Mayoral Committee	MIG	
MMC Member of Mayoral Committee	MLM	Molemole Local Municipality
MMC Member of Mayoral Committee	MM	Municipal Manager
	MMC	
MOU Memorandum of Understanding	MOU	Memorandum of Understanding
MPAC Municipal Public Account Committee	MPAC	
MPLS Multiprotocol Label Switching Solution	MPLS	Multiprotocol Label Switching Solution
MSA Municipal Systems Act 32 of 2000	MSA	
MTEF Medium Term Expenditure Framework	MTEF	Medium Term Expenditure Framework

MTREF	Medium-term Revenue and Expenditure Framework
MWIG	Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant
NGO	Non-Governmental Organisation
NSDP	National Spatial Development Perspectives
O&M	Operations & Maintenance
OPEX	Operational Expenditure
PAIA	Promotion of Access to Information Act
PLM	Polokwane Local Municipality
PMS	Performance Management System
PMU	Project Management Unit
RA	Road Assessment
RRAMS	Rural Road Asset Management System
RDP	Reconstruction & Development Plan
RWS	Regional Water Scheme
SANS	South African National Standards
SAP	Systems Applications and Products
SCM	Supply Chain Management
SDBIP	Service Delivery & Budget Implementation Plan
SDF	Spatial Development Framework
SETA	Skills Education Training Authority
SLA	Service Level Agreement
SMMEs	Small Medium & Micro Enterprises
SCOA	Standard Chart of Account
SPLUMA	Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act
VAT	Value Added Tax
VIP	Ventilated Improved Pit Latrine
WESSA	Wildlife and Environmental Society of South Africa
WSA	Water Service Authority
WSDP	Water Services Development Plan
WSP	Work Skills Plan
WTP	Water Treatment Plant
WWRAP	Wastewater Risk Abatement Plan
WWTW	Waste Water Treatment Works

2. FOREWORD

It is with great pride and a committed heart that I present the 2025-26 Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan (SDBIP) for Capricorn District Municipality. This document reflects our collective dedication to delivering on our promises to the people of this district, ensuring that service delivery is intensified, resources are managed efficiently, and development is inclusive and sustainable.

Over the past years, we have made significant strides in improving infrastructure, enhancing service delivery, and fostering community participation. The 2025-26 SDBIP builds upon these achievements, setting clear priorities that focus on water and sanitation, disaster and emergency, and also local economic development for community development.

Our vision remains unwavering: to build a resilient, vibrant, and equitable district where all residents can thrive. This plan embodies our commitment to transparency, accountability, and partnership with all stakeholders to realize our shared goals.

I call upon all officials, community members, and partners to work collectively, responsibly, and innovatively to turn these plans into tangible benefits for our communities. Together, we can make the Capricorn District a model of effective governance and sustainable development

Thank you for your continued support and dedication.

"Re Šoma le Setšhaba"

Cllr Mamedupi Teffo Executive Mayor

3. INTRODUCTION

The development, implementation and monitoring of a Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan (SDBIP) is required by the Municipal Finance Management Act (MFMA). In terms of Circular 13 of National Treasury, "the SDBIP gives effect to the Integrated Development Plan (IDP) and budget of the municipality and will be possible if the IDP and budget are fully aligned with each other, as required by the MFMA."

The SDBIP provides the basis for measuring performance in service delivery against quarterly targets and implementing the budget based on monthly projections. Circular 13 further states that "the SDBIP provides the vital link between the Mayor, Council (executive) and the administration, and facilitates the process for holding management accountable for its performance. The SDBIP is a management, implementation and monitoring tool that will assist the Mayor, Councillors, Municipal Manager, Executive Managers and community."

The purpose of the SDBIP is to monitor the execution of the budget, performance of senior management and achievement of the strategic objectives with the Key Performance Indicators set by Council in the IDP. It enables the Municipal Manager to monitor the performance of Executive Managers, the Mayor to monitor the performance of the Municipal Manager, and for the community to monitor the performance of the municipality.

4. LEGISLATIVE FRAMEWORK

- **4.1.** According to the Municipal Finance Management Act (MFMA) the definition of a SDBIP is: "a detailed plan approved by the Mayor of a municipality in terms of section 53(c) (ii) for implementing the municipality's delivery of municipal services and its annual budget, and which must indicate-
 - (a) projections for each month of
 - i.revenue to be collected, by source; and
 - ii. operational and capital expenditure, by vote.
 - (b) service delivery targets and performance indicators for e ach quarter"
- **4.2. Section 42 of the Municipal Systems Act** stipulate that, "A municipality, through appropriate mechanisms, processes and procedures established in terms of Chapter4, must involve the local community in the development, implementation and review of the municipality's performance, management system and, in particular, allow the community to participate in the setting of appropriate key performance indicators and performance targets for the municipality.
- **4.3. Section 42 of the Municipal Systems Act** stipulate that, "A municipality, in a manner determined by its council, must make known both internally and to the general public, the key performance indicators and performance targets set by it for purposes of its performance management system.
- **4.4. Section 46 of the Municipal Systems Act** requires a municipality to prepare, for each financial year, performance report reflecting the performance of the municipality and each external service provider during that financial year.
- **4.5. Section 53 of the MFMA** stipulates that "the Mayor should approve the SDBIP within 28 days after the approval of the budget. The Executive Mayor must also ensure that the revenue and expenditure projections for each month and the service delivery targets and performance indicators as set out in the SDBIP are made public within 14 days after their approval.
- **4.6. Section 121(b) of the MFMA** requires all municipal entities to, for each financial year, prepare annual reports and submit them within nine months after the end of a financial year.
- **4.7. Section 72 (1) of the MFMA** outlines the requirements for the mid- year reporting. The Accounting Officer is required by the 25th January of each year assess the performance of the municipality during the first of the year taking into account:
 - i. the monthly statements referred to in section 71 of the first half of the year
 - ii. the municipalities service delivery performance during the first half of the financial year, and the service delivery targets and performance indicators set in the service delivery and budget implementation plan,
 - iii. the past year's annual report , and progress on resolving problems identified in the annual report
 - iv. the performance of every municipal entity under the sole or shared control of the municipalities, taking into account reports in terms of section 88 from any such entities.

4.8. Section 1 of the MFMA defines a "vote" as:

- a) one of the main segments into which a budget of a municipality is divided for the appropriation of money for the different departments or functional areas of the municipality; and
- b) which specifies the total amount that is appropriated for the purposes of the department or functional area concerned.

4.9. Municipal Finance Management Act Chapter 8: section 61, Fiduciary responsibilities of accounting officers

- (1) The accounting officer of a municipality must—
- (a) act with fidelity, honesty, integrity and in the best interests of the municipality in managing its financial affairs;
- (b) disclose to the municipal council and the mayor all material facts which are available to the accounting officer or reasonably discoverable, and which in any way might influence the decisions or actions of the council or the mayor; and
- (c) seek, within the sphere of influence of the accounting officer, to prevent any prejudice to the financial interests of the municipality.
- (2) An accounting officer may not-
- (a) act in a way that is inconsistent with the duties assigned to accounting officers of municipalities in terms of this Act; or
- (b) use the position or privileges of, or confidential information obtained as, accounting officer for personal gain or to improperly benefit another person.

4.10. Mandatory Policies supporting IDP and Budget The following are the approved policies that support the IDP and Budget:

- Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy,
- Asset Management Policy
- Cash Management and Investment Policy,
- Indigent Policy,
- Tariff Policy,
- Virement Policy,
- Tariff Structure Policy,
- Petty Cash Policy,
- Supply Chain Management Policy,
- Bad Debts Provision and write off Policy,
- Delegation of Financial Powers,
- Cost Containment Policy,
- Performance Management Policy,
- Revenue Enhancement Strategy and
- Retention Policy.

4.11. Risk Management

The organisation is in a continuous process of ensuring pro-activeness by putting in place preventative and protective measures which will mitigate business risks, thus ensuring that all the

objectives set out in the IDP are achieved. The Risk Management Strategy, Ethics Policy, Gift Policy, Fraud Prevention Plan and the Whistle blowing policy are in place and being implemented. The risk management committee has been established to monitor the implementation of risk mitigation strategies employed by departments on a quarterly basis. The fraud hotline is also fully functional with reported cases being investigated continuously. Awareness campaigns are conducted annually. There is provision of physical security to all municipal premises, assets and employees. Vetting of potential employees on critical positions is done as part of our security procedures.

5. PRESCRIPTS

The following National Treasury prescripts, in terms of MFMA Circular 13, as minimum requirements that must form part of the SDBIP are applicable to the Capricorn District Municipality:

- a) Monthly projections of revenue to be collected by source,
- b) Monthly projections of expenditure (operating and capital) and revenue for each vote,
- c) Quarterly projections of service delivery targets and performance indicators for each vote and
- d) Detailed capital works plan over three years.

6. VISION, MISSION AND VALUES

Vision: "Capricorn District, the Home of excellence and opportunities for a better life"

Mission: to provide quality services, in a cost effective and efficient manner, through competent people, partnerships, information, knowledge management creating sustainability of economic development in the interest of all stakeholders. Values are derived from the Integrated Development Plan.

VALUES

I - RESPECT

- I Integrity
- **R** Responsibility
- **E** Excellence
- **S** Service
- **P** Partnership
- **E** Empowerment
- C Communication/Commitment
- **T** Trust

7. PRIORITIES AND STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES

The Strategic Objectives of Capricorn District Municipality are indicated on the strategy map below. These objectives serve as the road map on how the municipality plans to be the Home of excellence and opportunities for a better life. These objectives were positioned in terms of the Departments. All outputs contained in the SDBIP are aligned to the attainment of one or more of these objectives below:

8. STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES KEY ORGANAZATIONAL OBJECTIVES/GOALS KEY STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES **CDM DEPARTMENTS PERFORMANCE** Spatial **Planning** To ensure operation achieve 85 percent compliance and maintenance of of drinking water district water and **INFRAST** То provide waste water **SEMS** supply systems to sustainable basic **RUCTUR** Drop schemes Blue and services assessment. infrastructure Basic Services development; Deliverv To provide sanitation service **CORPOR** to 100 percent of To improve To promote and **COMMUN** ATE the population by spatial sustain an ITY **SERVICE** integrated development and approach to SERVICE environmental To ensure the disaster management Good Governance provision of effective management and Public firefighting and participation rescue services in the To enhance **FINAN** conditions for To manage and economic coordinate spatial CE **DPEMS** planning within growth and job To protect the the district Financial creation: environment Viability and Management **SPATIAL RATION** To enhance To manage and ALE Municipal co-ordinate the financial viability Transformat development and and management ion and Org review of Developmen To ensure financial IDP/Budget within viability the district To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate. To prepare a strengthen Local Economic Development credible and realistic accountability through budget in line with proactive audit MFMA timelines

9. MONTHLY REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

Description	Ref						Budget Ye	ar 2025/26						Medium Te	erm Revenue and Framework	Expenditure
R thousand		July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year +1 2026/27	Budget Year 2027/28
Revenue by Vote																
Vote 1 - Municipal Manager		8 649	8 649	8 649	8 649	8 649	8 649	8 649	8 649	8 649	8 649	8 649	8 649	103 793	114 871	127 3
Vote 2 - Executive Mayor		3 950	3 950	3 950	3 950	3 950	3 950	3 950	3 950	3 950	3 950	3 950	3 950	47 400	50 200	53 1
Vote 3 - Corporate Services		18 164	18 164	18 164	18 164	18 164	18 164	18 164	18 164	18 164	18 164	18 164	18 164	217 964	233 160	250 7
Vote 4 - Chief Financial Officer		5 433	12 152	21 613	10 361	12 214	17 851	10 344	12 415	19 850	17 656	18 051	25 969	183 908	184 149	191 0
Vote 5 - Community and Social Services		9 053	9 053	9 053	9 053	9 053	9 053	9 053	9 053	9 053	9 053	9 053	9 052	108 630	116 697	125 3
Vote 6 - Health													_	_	_	
Vote 7 - DPEMS		3 134	3 134	3 134	3 134	3 134	3 134	3 134	3 134	3 134	3 134	3 134	3 134	37 612	38 413	40 8
Vote 8 - Public Transport													_	_	_	
Vote 9 - Infrastructure		39 911	42 765	43 320	67 037	82 049	75 586	47 644	88 907	66 837	50 038	60 077	60 325	724 497	735 933	751 9
Vote 10 - Other													_	_	_	
Vote 11 -													_	_	_	
Vote 12 -													_	_	_	
Vote 13 -													_	_	_	
Vote 14 -													_	_	_	
Vote 15 -		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Total Revenue by Vote		88 294	97 867	107 883	120 348	137 213	136 387	100 938	144 272	129 637	110 644	121 077	129 244	1 423 804	1 473 423	1 540 62
Expenditure by Vote to be appropriated																
Vote 1 - Municipal Manager		8 116	4 605	8 565	8 702	8 296	8 726	8 098	7 970	8 405	8 237	8 462	15 612	103 793	114 871	127 3
Vote 2 - Executive Mayor		3 578	3 828	3 986	5 147	4 033	3 845	3 512	3 897	3 983	3 957	3 713	3 920	47 400	50 200	53 1
Vote 3 - Corporate Services		23 291	19 248	19 727	18 469	19 414	20 412	18 046	16 351	20 160	20 856	16 055	31 982	244 011	262 628	282 9
Vote 4 - Chief Financial Officer		13 221	16 176	17 978	23 453	16 241	20 079	15 787	13 976	12 516	23 438	18 361	16 407	207 632	199 775	199 8
Vote 5 - Community and Social Services		8 447	8 803	7 696	9 235	9 007	8 722	9 428	8 882	9 245	9 687	9 256	10 224	108 630	116 697	125 39
Vote 6 - Health													_	_	_	
Vote 7 - DPEMS		2 646	3 006	3 030	2 793	3 164	2 785	3 132	3 615	3 789	3 252	3 138	3 262	37 612	38 413	40 8
Vote 8 - Public Transport													_	_	_	
Vote 9 - Infrastructure		29 093	33 008	36 272	42 891	50 297	31 083	44 202	38 859	37 569	38 040	34 942	42 856	459 113	476 058	500 5
Vote 10 - Other													_	_	_	
Vote 11 -													_	_	_	
Vote 12 -													_	_	_	
Vote 13 -													_	_	_	
Vote 14 -													_	_	_	
Vote 15 -		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Total Expenditure by Vote		88 394	88 673	97 254	110 689	110 451	95 650	102 205	93 550	95 667	107 467	93 929	124 262	1 208 191	1 258 642	1 330 1
Surplus/(Deficit) before assoc.	\top	(100)	9 194	10 629	9 659	26 762	40 737	(1 266)	50 722	33 970	3 177	27 149	4 981	215 613	214 781	210
Income Tax													_	_	_	
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Minorities													_	_		
•													_	_	_	
Intercompany/Parent subsidiary transactions	+.												-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit)	1	(100)	9 194	10 629	9 659	26 762	40 737	(1 266)	50 722	33 970	3 177	27 149	4 981	215 613	214 781	210 5

DC35 Capricorn - Supporting Table SA25 Budgeted monthly revenue and expenditure

Description	Ref						Budget Ye	ar 2025/26						Medium Te	rm Revenue and Framework	Expenditure
R thousand		July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year +1 2026/27	Budget Year +2 2027/28
Revenue																
Exchange Revenue																
Service charges - Electricity													-	-	-	-
Service charges - Water		(83)	2 820	3 262	3 018	3 141	3 131	2 638	3 376	2 667	10 686	9 375	5 914	49 944	50 692	52 720
Service charges - Waste Water Management		-	23	38	25	23	28	26	26	26	24	24	24	288	297	306
Service charges - Waste Management													-	-	-	-
Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services		4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	48	47	46
Agency services													-	-	-	-
Interest													-	_	_	_
Interest earned from Receivables		-	1 285	1 345	1 324	1 323	1 364	1 365	1 380	1 393	1 397	1 408	1 416	15 000	10 000	10 000
Interest earned from Current and Non Current Assets		953	3 461	12 406	1 431	3 164	8 765	1 752	3 070	11 200	986	2 681	14 052	63 922	64 561	65 271
Dividends													_	_	_	_
Rent on Land													_	_	_	_
Rental from Fixed Assets													_	_	_	_
Licence and permits													_	_	_	_
Special rating levies													_	_	_	_
Operational Revenue		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Non-Exchange Revenue																
Property rates													_	_	_	_
Surcharges and Taxes													_	_	_	_
Fines, penalties and forfeits		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Licences or permits													_	_	_	_
Transfer and subsidies - Operational		75 929	75 929	75 929	75 929	75 929	75 929	75 929	75 929	75 929	75 929	75 929	75 929	911 146	931 883	973 777
Interest													_	_	_	_
Fuel Levy													_	_	_	_
Operational Revenue													_	_	_	_
Gains on disposal of Assets													_	_	_	_
Other Gains													_	_	_	_
Discontinued Operations													_	_	_	_
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contrib		76 803	83 522	92 983	81 731	83 584	89 221	81 714	83 785	91 220	89 026	89 421	97 339	1 040 348	1 057 480	1 102 120

Expenditure																
Employee related costs		40 636	40 726	36 878	40 315	40 169	39 827	41 324	40 644	41 403	41 935	41 836	49 630	495 324	523 258	562 095
Remuneration of councillors		1 709	1 626	1 481	2 437	1733	1 694	1 624	1 640	1 667	1737	1 669	1 499	20 516	21 543	22 621
Bulk purchases - electricity		1705	1 020	1 401	2 401	1733	1034	1 024	1040	1 001	1131	1 003	1433	20 310	21343	22 021
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		455	700	11 789	14 355	22 522	4 389	12 261	8 618	7 369	7 882	5 863	9 727	105 631	111 027	115 674
Inventory consumed		155 2 718	2 718	2 718	2 718	22 523 2 718	2718	2 718	2 718	2718	2718	2 718	2718	32 616	24 396	22 059
Debt impairment						10 571			21.10	2	2		2			
Depreciation and amortisation		10 571	10 571	10 571	10 571		10 571	10 571	10 571	10 571	10 571	10 571	10 571	126 850	132 987 470	139 538
Interest		-	-	-	- 47.070	- 40.007	453	-	-	17	-	-	-	470		470
Contracted services		10 604	14 691	14 525	17 972	12 697	17 919	12 422	14 289	12 323	15 619	12 776	25 952	181 789	183 188	185 728
Transfers and subsidies													-	-	-	-
Irrecoverable debts written off		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational costs		17 030	12 672	14 322	17 351	15 069	13 109	16 314	10 100	14 628	22 034	13 525	19 196	185 350	200 487	218 824
Losses on disposal of Assets		862	862	862	862	862	862	862	862	862	862	862	862	10 344	10 872	11 428
Other Losses		4 108	4 108	4 108	4 108	4 108	4 108	4 108	4 108	4 108	4 108	4 108	4 108	49 301	50 414	51 673
Total Expenditure		88 394	88 673	97 254	110 689	110 451	95 650	102 205	93 550	95 667	107 467	93 929	124 262	1 208 191	1 258 642	1 330 110
Surplus/(Deficit)		(11 591)	(5 151)	(4 271)	(28 958)	(26 867)	(6 429)	(20 491)	(9 765)	(4 447)	(18 441)	(4 508)	(26 924)	(167 843)	(201 162)	(227 990)
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)																
		11 491	14 345	14 900	38 617	53 629	47 166	19 224	60 487	38 417	21 618	31 657	31 905	383 456	415 943	438 500
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		(100)														
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions		(100)	9 194	10 629	9 659	26 762	40 737	(1 266)	50 722	33 970	3 177	27 149	4 981	215 613	214 781	210 510
Income Tax													-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after income tax		(100)	9 194	10 629	9 659	26 762	40 737	(1 266)	50 722	33 970	3 177	27 149	4 981	215 613	214 781	210 510
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Joint Venture													-	-	-	-
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Minorities													-	-	-	_
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality	Ì	(100)	9 194	10 629	9 659	26 762	40 737	(1 266)	50 722	33 970	3 177	27 149	4 981	215 613	214 781	210 510
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Associate	İ												-	-	-	_
Intercompany/Parent subsidiary transactions													-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	1	(100)	9 194	10 629	9 659	26 762	40 737	(1 266)	50 722	33 970	3 177	27 149	4 981	215 613	214 781	210 510

10. SERVICE DELIVERY AND PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND TARGETS

The service delivery and performance indicators and targets for 2025/26 per department are reflected below:

10.1. STRATEGIC EXECUTIVE MANAGEMENT SERVICES - VOTE 1

Key P	erforma	nce Area (I	KPA) 5:			Good C	Sovernanc	e and Pub	lic Particip	ation					
Outco	me 9:										Local Govern	nment Syste	m		
Outpu	ıts:							icy through nd financia			nittee model.				
Key S	trategic	Organizati	onal Obje	ctives:		To incr	ease the o	capacity of	the distric	t to deliver	its mandate				
Gover	rnance G	oal:					e the perf pmental ir		f all three s	spheres of	government a	nd in relatio	n to district	/metro	
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Proble m statem ent	Strateg ic Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript ion (major activitie s)	Locat ion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
	R-GOVER	NMENTAL	RELATIO	NS											
SEM SD- 01	Good gover nanc e and public partici patio n	Disinte gration of plannin g by various Organs of State	To promot e and facilitat e effectiv e Intergo vernme ntal Relatio	IGR Meetings	Coordina tion and support of IGR meetings	CDM	Numbe r of IGR meetin gs coordin ated and support ed	103 IGR meeting s coordin ated	64 IGR meeting s coordin ated and support ed	16 IGR meeting s coordina ted and supporte d	16 IGR meetings coordinated and supported	16 IGR meetings coordinat ed and supporte d	16 IGR meetings coordinat ed and supporte d	275 000	Corresp ondence /Attenda nce registers / Minutes/ Reports
			ns			CDM	Numbe r of Mayors IGR Forums coordin ated and	4 Mayors IGR Forums coordin ated	4 Mayors IGR Forums coordin ated and support ed	1 Mayors IGR Forum coordina ted and supporte d	1 Mayors IGR Forum coordinated and supported	1 Mayors IGR Forum coordinat ed and supporte d	1 Mayors IGR Forum coordinat ed and supporte d	OPEX	Corresp ondence /Attenda nce registers / Minutes/ Reports

Key P	erforma	nce Area (KPA) 5:						lic Particip						
	me 9:										Local Govern	nment Syste	m		
Outpu	ıts:								n a refined Il capability		nittee model.				
Key S	trategic	Organizati	onal Obje	ctives:		To incr	ease the	capacity of	the distric	t to deliver	its mandate				
Gove	rnance G	oal:					e the perf pmental ir		f all three s	spheres of	government a	nd in relatio	n to district	/metro	
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Proble m statem ent	Strateg ic Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript ion (major activitie s)	Locat ion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
					,		support ed								
						CDM	Numbe r of Munici pal Manag ers Forums coordin ated and support ed	4 Municip al Manage rs Forums Coordin ated	4 Municip al Manage rs Forums coordin ated and support ed	1 Municip al Manage rs Forum coordina ted and supporte d	1 Municipal Managers Forum coordinated and supported	1 Municipal Manager s Forum coordinat ed and supporte d	1 Municipa I Manager s Forum coordinat ed and supporte d	OPEX	Attenda nce Register /Agenda /Corresp ondence
SEM SD- 02	Good gover nanc e and public partici patio n	Disinte gration of plannin g by various Organs of State	To promot e and facilitat e effectiv e Intergo vernme ntal Relatio ns	Good Governa nce Forums	Coordina tion of Good Governa nce Forums	CDM	Numbe r of Good Govern ance Forums coordin ated	4 Good Govern ance Forums coordin ated	4 Good Govern ance Forums coordin ated	1 Good Governa nce Forum coordina ted	1 Good Governanc e Forum coordinated	1 Good Governa nce Forum coordinat ed	1 Good Governa nce Forum coordinat ed	OPEX	Corresp ondence /Attenda nce registers

		nce Area (I	KPA) 5:					e and Pub							
Outco											Local Govern	nment Syste	m		
Outpu	its:							cy through nd financia			nittee model.				
Key S	trategic	Organizati	onal Obje	ctives:		To incr	ease the o	capacity of	the distric	t to deliver	its mandate				
Gover	nance G	oal:					e the perf pmental ir		f all three s	pheres of	government a	nd in relatio	n to district	/metro	
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Proble m statem ent	Strateg ic Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript ion (major activitie s)	Locat ion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
SEM SD- 03	Good gover nanc e and public partici patio n	Disinte gration of plannin g by various Organs of State	To promot e and facilitat e effectiv e Intergo vernme ntal Relatio ns	CFOs Forum	Coordina tion of CFOs forum	CDM	Numbe r of CFO forums coordin ated	4 CFO Forums coordin ated	4 CFO forums coordin ated	1 CFO forum coordina ted	1 CFO forum coordinated	1 CFO Forum coordinat ed	1 CFO forum coordinat ed	OPEX	Corresp ondence /Attenda nce registers
SEM SD- 04	Good gover nanc e and public partici patio n	Disinte gration of plannin g by various Organs of State	To promot e and facilitat e effectiv e Intergo vernme ntal Relatio ns	Service Delivery Forum engage ments coordinat ed	Coordina tion of Service Delivery Forum	CDM	Numbe r of Service Deliver y Forum engage ments coordin ated	4 Service Delivery Forum engage ments coordin ated	4 Service Delivery Forum engage ments coordin ated	1 Service Delivery Forum engage ments coordina ted	1 Service Delivery Forum engageme nts coordinated	1 Service Delivery Forum engagem ents coordinat ed	1 Service Delivery Forum engagem ents coordinat ed	OPEX	Corresp ondence /Attenda nce registers

Key P	erformar	nce Area (KPA) 5:			Good G	Sovernanc	e and Pub	lic Particip	ation					
Outco							•				Local Govern	nment Syste	em		
Outpu	ıts:							cy through nd financia			nittee model.				
Key S	trategic	Organizati	onal Obje	ctives:		To incr	ease the o	capacity of	the distric	t to deliver	its mandate				
Gover	nance G	oal:				•	e the perf pmental ir		f all three s	pheres of	government a	nd in relatio	n to district	/metro	
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Proble m statem ent	Strateg ic Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript ion (major activitie s)	Locat ion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
SEM SD- 05	Good gover nanc e and public partici patio n	Disinte gration of plannin g by various Organs of State	To promot e and facilitat e effectiv e Intergo vernme ntal Relatio	Water & Sanitatio n forums	Coordina tion of Water & Sanitatio n Forum	CDM	Numbe r of Water & Sanitati on Forums coordin ated	4 Water & Sanitati on Forums	4 Water and Sanitati on Forums coordin ated	1 Water and Sanitatio n Forum coordina ted	1 Water and Sanitation Forum coordinated	1 Water and Sanitatio n Forum coordinat ed	1 Water and Sanitatio n Forum coordinat ed	OPEX	Corresp ondence /Attenda nce registers
SEM SD- 06	Good gover nanc e and public partici patio n	Disinte gration of plannin g by various Organs of State	To promot e and facilitat e effectiv e Intergo vernme ntal Relatio ns	Develop ment Model (DDM) War room	Coordina tion of Develop ment Model (DDM) War room	CDM	Percen tage of District Develo pment Model (DDM) war room coordin ated	New Indicato r	100% of District Develop ment Model (DDM) war room coordin ated	100% of District Develop ment Model (DDM) war room coordina ted	100% of District Developme nt Model (DDM) war room coordinated	100% of District Develop ment Model (DDM) war room coordinat ed	100% of District Develop ment Model (DDM) war room coordinat ed	OPEX	Corresp ondence /Attenda nce registers

		nce Area (l	KPA) 5:					e and Pub							
	ome 9:										Local Govern	nment Syste	em		
Outpu	uts:							icy through nd financia			nittee model.				
Key S	trategic	Organizati	onal Obje	ctives:		To incr	ease the c	capacity of	the distric	t to deliver	its mandate				
Gove	rnance G	oal:				-	e the perfe pmental in		f all three s	pheres of	government a	nd in relatio	n to district	/metro	
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Proble m statem ent	Strateg ic Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript ion (major activitie s)	Locat ion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
SEM SD- 07	Good gover nanc e and public partici patio n	Disinte gration of plannin g by various Organs of State	To promot e and facilitat e effectiv e Intergo vernme ntal Relatio ns	Stakehol der's Forum	Coordina tion of Stakehol ders Forum	CDM	Percen tage of Stakeh older's Forums coordin ated	100% of Stakeho Ider's forums coordin ated	100% of Stakeho Iders forums coordin ated	100% of Stakehol ders forums coordina ted	100% of Stakeholde rs forums coordinated	100% of Stakehol ders forums coordinat ed	100% of Stakehol ders forums coordinat ed	OPEX	Corresp ondence /Attenda nce registers
SEM SD- 08	Good gover nanc e and public partici patio n	Disinte gration of plannin g by various Organs of State	To promot e and facilitat e effectiv e Intergo vernme ntal Relatio ns	District Lekgotla	Coordina tion and support of District Lekgotla	CDM	Numbe r of District Lekgotl a coordin ated and support ed	1 District Lekgotla coordin ated	1 District Lekgotla coordin ated and support ed	No target for the quarter	1 District Lekgotla coordinated and supported	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	200 00	Corresp ondence /Attenda nce registers

Key P	erforma	nce Area (KPA) 5:			Good C	Sovernand	e and Pub	lic Particip	ation					
Outco	me 9:										Local Govern	nment Syste	m		
Outpu	ıts:							icy through nd financia			nittee model.				
Key S	trategic	Organizati	onal Obje	ctives:		To incr	ease the o	capacity of	the distric	t to deliver	its mandate				
Gover	rnance G	oal:					e the perf pmental ir		f all three s	pheres of	government a	nd in relatio	n to district	/metro	
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Proble m statem ent	Strateg ic Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript ion (major activitie s)	Locat ion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
INTER	RNAL AU	DIT													
SEM SD- 09	Good gover nanc e and public partici patio n	Lack of quality assura nce	To strengt hen accoun tability through proacti ve audit oversig ht	Internal audit	Perform internal audit	CDM	Numbe r of internal audit reports produc ed	4 internal audit reports produce d	4 internal audit reports produce d	1 internal audit report produce d	1 internal audit report produced	1 internal audit report produced	1 internal audit report produced	320 000	Internal audit reports
SEM SD- 10	Good gover nanc e and public partici patio n	Lack of quality assuran ce	To strengt hen account ability through proactiv e audit oversig ht	Audit meetings	Coordina te external audit process, audit committe e activities and Municipa I support	CDM	Numbe r of audit meetin gs coordin ated	25 audit meeting s coordin ated	20 audit meeting s coordin ated	4 audit meeting s coordina ted	8 audit meetings coordinated	4 audit meetings coordinat ed	4 audit meetings coordinat ed	1 274 000	Corresp ondence /Attenda nce Register s/Minute s
SEM SD- 11	Good gover nanc e and public partici	Lack of quality assuran ce	To strengt hen account ability through	Municipa I Support	Provide technical support to Local municipa lities	CDM	Numbe r of munici pal support reports	4 Municip al support reports issued	4 Municip al support reports issued	1 Municip al support report issued	1 Municipal support report issued on improved	1 Municipal support report issued on improved	1 Municipa I support report issued on	OPEX	Municip al support report

_		nce Area (l	KPA) 5:					e and Pub							_
	me 9:					•					Local Govern	nment Syste	m		
Outpu	its:							nd financia			nittee model.				
Key S	trategic	Organizati	onal Obje	ctives:		To incr	ease the o	capacity of	the distric	t to deliver	its mandate				
Gover	rnance G	oal:					e the perf pmental ir		f all three s	pheres of	government a	nd in relatio	n to district	/metro	
Proj ect No.	performan ce Area pation n pation n proactive e audit oversig					Locat ion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
	n n		e audit				issued on improv ed audit outcom es	on improve d audit outcom es	on improve d audit outcom es	on improve d audit outcome s	audit outcomes	audit outcom1 es	improved audit outcome s		
RISK	MANAGE	MENT													
SEM SD- 12	Good gover nanc e and public partici patio n	Non- adhere nce to regulat ory prescrip ts	To protect the municip ality from potentia I risks	Risk assessm ent worksho p, monitorin g of risk impleme ntations and training of manage ment and staff on risk manage ment	Develop and monitor the risk manage ment register for all departm ents and risk training of manage ment and staff	CDM	Numbe r of risk register s produc ed, risk monitor ing reports issued, and risk training s of manag ement and staff coordin ated	1 risk register produce d, 4 Risk Monitori ng reports issued, and 1 risk training of manage ment and staff coordin ated	1 risk register produce d, 4 Risk Monitori ng reports issued, and 1 risk training of manage ment and staff coordin ated	1 Risk Monitori ng report issued	1 Risk Monitoring report issued	1 risk register produced , 1 Risk Monitorin g report issued, and 1 risk training of manage ment and staff coordinat ed	1 Risk Monitorin g report issued	OPEX	Corresp ondence /Risk Register , Attenda nce Register s /Monitori ng reports

Key P	erforma	nce Area (l	KPA) 5:			Good C	Sovernand	e and Pub	lic Particip	ation					
	me 9:										Local Govern	nment Syste	m		
Outpu	ıts:							ncy through nd financia			nittee model.				
Key S	trategic	Organizati	onal Obje	ctives:		To incr	ease the o	capacity of	the distric	t to deliver	its mandate				
Gover	rnance G	oal:				-	e the perf pmental ir		f all three s	pheres of	government a	nd in relatio	n to district	/metro	
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Proble m statem ent	Strateg ic Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript ion (major activitie s)	Locat ion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
SEM SD- 13	Good gover nanc e and public partici patio n	Non- adhere nce to regulat ory prescrip ts	To protect the municip ality from potentia I risk	Risk committe e meetings	Coordina te risk committe e activities	CDM	Numbe r of risk commit tee meetin gs coordin ated	5 risk committ ee meeting s coordin ated	4 risk committ ee meeting s coordin ated	1 risk committ ee meeting coordina ted	1 risk committee meeting coordinated	1 risk committe e meeting coordinat ed	1 risk committe e meeting coordinat ed	OPEX	Corresp ondence /Attenda nce Register s/Minute s
SEM SD- 14	Good gover nanc e and public partici patio n	Existen ce of potentia I fraud and corrupti on	Reducti on of fraud and corrupti on activitie s	Fraud preventio n program mes (Awaren ess campaig n)	Facilitate fraud preventio n program mes	CDM & LMs	Numbe r of fraud prevent ion progra mmes facilitat ed (Aware ness campai gn)	12 fraud preventi on program mes facilitate d (Awaren ess	4 fraud preventi on program mes facilitate d (Awaren ess campaig n)	1 fraud preventi on program me facilitate d (Awaren ess campaig n)	1 fraud prevention programme facilitated (Awarenes s campaign)	1 fraud preventio n program me facilitated (Awarene ss campaig n)	1 fraud preventio n program me facilitate d (Awaren ess campaig n)	77 000	Corresp ondence /Attenda nce Register s/Minute s
SEM SD- 15	Good gover nanc e and public partici patio n	Existen ce of potentia I fraud and corrupti on	Reducti on of fraud and corrupti on activitie s	Forensic investiga tions	Facilitate fraud preventio n program mes	CDM & LMs	Percen tage of investig ations reports prepar ed as per request s	100% investig ations report as per request s	100% of investig ations reports prepare d as per request s	100% of investig ations reports prepare d as per requests	100% of investigatio ns reports prepared as per requests	100% of investigat ions reports prepared as per requests	100% of investiga tions reports prepared as per requests	750 00 0	Investig ations reports and Request Register

Key P	erforma	nce Area (KPA) 5:					e and Pub							
	me 9:										Local Govern	nment Syste	em		
Outpu	ıts:							ncy through nd financia			nittee model.				
Key S	trategic	Organizati	ional Obje	ctives:		To incr	ease the	capacity of	the distric	t to deliver	its mandate				
Gover	rnance G	oal:					e the perf pmental ir		f all three s	spheres of	government a	nd in relation	n to distric	t/metro	
Proj ect No.	t perform statem ce Area Solution (majestives) M Good Potenti gover nanc security theft security security theft security security theft security security security the security securi					Locat ion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
SEM SD- 16	gover	al	prevent	Manage	Provision of sound physical security services to all municipa I premises and employe es	CDM	Numbe r of securit y reports issued	12 security reports issued	12 security reports issued	3 security reports issued	3 security reports issued	3 security reports issued	3 security reports issued	49 244 000	Security reports
	MUNICAT	TONS MAI	NAGEMEN	IT											
SEM SD- 17	Good gover nanc e and public partici patio n	Uninfor med commu nities	To keep stakeho Iders informe d about the affairs of the municip ality	Commun ications manage ment	Review and Impleme ntation of communi cation strategy, events manage ment guideline , Social Media policy and corporat	CDM	Numbe r of Monitor ing Report on commu nicatio n, events manag ement guideli ne, Social Media policy	4 Monitori ng Reports on commu nication, events manage ment guidelin e, Social Media policy and corporat	4 Monitori ng Reports on commu nication, events manage ment guidelin es, Social Media policy and corporat	1 Monitori ng Report on commun ication, events manage ment guidelin e, Social Media policy and corporat e image	1 Monitoring Report on communica tion, events manageme nt guideline, Social Media policy and corporate image Manual developed	1 Monitorin g Report on communi cation, events manage ment guideline, Social Media policy and corporate image Manual	1 Monitorin g Report on communi cation, events manage ment guideline , Social Media policy and corporat e image Manual	OPEX	Monitori ng Reports

Key P	erforma	nce Area (KPA) 5:			Good C	Sovernand	e and Pub	lic Particip	ation					
	me 9:										Local Govern	nment Syste	em		
Outpu	ıts:							icy through nd financia			nittee model.				
Key S	trategic	Organizati	ional Obje	ctives:		To incr	ease the d	capacity of	the distric	t to deliver	its mandate				
Gove	rnance G	oal:				-	e the perf pmental ir		f all three s	spheres of	government a	nd in relation	on to district	/metro	
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Proble m statem ent	Strateg ic Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript ion (major activitie s)	Locat	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
					e image Manual		and corpora te image manual develo ped	e image manual develop ed	e image Manual develop ed	Manual develop ed		develope d	develope d		
SEM SD- 18	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Uninfor med commu nities	To keep stakeho Iders informe d about the affairs of the municip ality	District Commun ication program mes	Coordina te and publicise communi cation program mes	CDM	Numbe r of District Comm unicato r progra mme organis ed and coordin ated	4 district commu nicators program me organis ed and coordin ated	4 District Commu nicator program me organis ed and coordin ated	1 District Commu nicator program me organise d and coordina ted	1 District Communic ator programme organised and coordinated	1 District Communi cator program me organise d and coordinat ed	1 District Commun icator program me organise d and coordinat ed	OPEX	Agenda/ Attenda nce Register /Corresp ondence
SEM SD- 19	Good gover nanc e and public partici patio n	Uninfor med commu nities	To keep stakeho Iders informe d about the affairs of the	District Commun icator program me	District communi cators program me coordinat e and publicise d	CDM	Percen tage of district commu nicator s progra mme coordin ated	100 percent of commu nication program me coordin ated and	100% commu nication program mes coordin ated and publicis ed.	100% commun ication program mes coordina ted and publicise d. (Corpor	100% communica tion programme s coordinated and publicised. (Corporate image and	100% communi cation program mes coordinat ed and publicise d. (Corporat	100% communi cation program mes coordinat ed and publicise d. (Corpora	1 540 000	Commu nication program mes/Cor respond ence/Re ports

Key P	erforma	nce Area (KPA) 5:			Good (Governanc	e and Pub	lic Particip	ation					
	me 9:										Local Govern	nment Syste	em		
Outpu	ıts:							icy through nd financia			nittee model.				
Key S	trategic	Organizati	ional Obje	ctives:		To inci	ease the d	capacity of	the distric	t to deliver	its mandate				
Gove	rnance G	oal:				-	e the perf pmental ir		f all three s	spheres of	government a	nd in relation	n to district	/metro	
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Proble m statem ent	Strateg ic Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript ion (major activitie s)	Locat ion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
			municip ality				and publicis ed	publicis ed (Corpor ate image and brandin g, Advertis ing, publicati ons, publicity , stakehol der participa tion and media relation program me)	(Corpor ate image and brandin g, Advertis ing, publicati ons, publicity , events and stakehol der participa tion and media relation program mes)	ate image and branding , Advertisi ng, publicati ons, publicity, events and stakehol der participa tion and media relation program mes)	branding, Advertising, publication s, publicity, events and stakeholder participatio n and media relation programme s)	e image and branding, Advertisi ng, publicatio ns, publicity, events and stakehold er participati on and media relation program mes)	te image and branding, Advertisi ng, publicati ons, publicity, events and stakehol der participat ion and media relation program mes)		
SEM SD- 20	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Inacces sibility of govern ment service s	To keep stakeho Iders informe d about the affairs of the	Thusong Service Centers monitore d, and report produce d	Monitor all Thusong Service Centers and consolid ate reports	CDM	Numbe r of Thuson g Service Center s monitor ed, and	6 Thuson g Service Centres monitor ed, and 4 consolid	24 monitori ng visits to 6 Thuson g Service Centers, and 4	6 monitori ng visits to 6 Thusong Service Centres, and 1 consolid	6 monitoring visits to 6 Thusong Service Centres, and 1 consolidate	6 monitorin g visits to 6 Thusong Service Centres, and 1 consolida	6 monitorin g visits to 6 Thusong Service Centres, and 1 consolid	OPEX	Consolid ated Thusong Service Centres monitori ng report

Key P	erforma	nce Area (KPA) 5:					e and Pub							
Outco											Local Govern	ment Syste	m		
Outpu	ıts:							icy through nd financia			nittee model.				
Key S	trategic	Organizati	ional Obje	ctives:		To incr	ease the o	capacity of	the distric	t to deliver	its mandate				
Gover	nance G	ioal:					e the perf		f all three s	pheres of	government a	nd in relatio	n to district	/metro	
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Proble m statem ent	Strateg ic Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript ion (major activitie s)	Locat ion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
			municip ality				number of consoli dated reports produc ed.	ated monitori ng report produce d	consolid ated reports produce d	ated report produce d	d report produced	ted report produced	ated report produced		
SEM SD- 21	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Service delivery challen ges	To keep stakeho Iders informe d about the affairs of the municip ality	Custome r care manage ment and stakehol der satisfacti on	Custome r Care complain ts and queries resolved within 30 days period	CDM	Percen tage of Custo mer Care compla ints and queries receive d and resolve d within 30 days period	40 Custom er Care complai nts and queries received and resolved within 30 days period	100% Custom er Care complai nts and queries received and resolved within 30 days period	100% Custom er Care complai nts and queries received and resolved within 30 days period	100% Customer Care complaints and queries received and resolved within 30 days period	100% Custome r Care complaint s and queries received and resolved within 30 days period	100% Custome r Care complain ts and queries received and resolved within 30 days period	250 000	Queries register

Key P	erforma	nce Area (l	KPA) 5:					e and Pub							
Outco											Local Govern	nment Syste	m		
Outpu	ıts:							cy through nd financia			nittee model.				
Key S	trategic	Organizati	onal Obje	ctives:		To incr	ease the o	apacity of	the distric	t to deliver	its mandate				
Gover	nance G	oal:					e the performental in		f all three s	pheres of	government a	nd in relatio	n to district	/metro	
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Proble m statem ent	Strateg ic Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript ion (major activitie s)	Locat ion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
SEM SD- 22	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Inacces sibility of govern ment service s	To keep stakeho Iders informe d about the affairs of the municip ality	District Batho Pele awarene ss	District Batho Pele awarene ss campaig ns and forums	СДМ	Numbe r of District Batho Pele awaren ess campai gns and forums conduc ted and coordin ated	4 District Batho Pele awaren ess campaig n conduct ed, and 4 Forum meeting s coordin ated	4 District Batho Pele awaren ess campaig n conduct ed, and 4 Forum meeting s coordin ated	1 District Batho Pele awarene ss campaig n conduct ed, and 1 Forum meeting coordina ted	1 District Batho Pele awareness campaign conducted, and 1 Forum meeting coordinated	1 District Batho Pele awarene ss campaig n conducte d, and 1 Forum meeting coordinat ed	1 District Batho Pele awarene ss campaig n conducte d, and 1 Forum meeting coordinat ed	113 000	Corresp ond/Age nda/Atte ndance Register s
SEM SD- 23	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Lack of public particip ation	To engage in Progra mmes that foster particip ation, interacti on, and partner ship	State of the District Address	Coordina tion of State of the District Address	CDM	Numbe r of State of District Addres s coordin ated	1 State of the District Address coordin ated	1 State of the District Address Coordin ated	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	1 State of the District Address coordinat ed	400 000	Corresp ondence /Progra mmes/ Attenda nce Register s

Key P	ey Performance Area (KPA) 5: utcome 9:						Governanc	e and Pub	lic Particip	ation					
											Local Govern	nment Syste	m		
Outpu	ıts:								n a refined Il capability		nittee model.				
Key S	trategic	Organizati	onal Obje	ctives:		To incr	ease the d	capacity of	the distric	t to deliver	its mandate				
Gove	rnance G	oal:					e the perf pmental ir		f all three s	pheres of	government a	nd in relatio	n to district	/metro	
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Proble m statem ent	Strateg ic Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript ion (major activitie s)	Locat ion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
INSTI	TUTIONA	L AND SC	CIAL DEV	ELOPMEN	г										
SEM SD- 24	Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Lack of public particip ation	To ensure Commu nity Mobiliz ation in the plannin g and develop ment of service delivery projects	Facilitati on of Service Delivery Projects	Facilitati on of Project Steering Committ ees, key stakehol ders, scope of works agreeme nts, site hand overs, conflict manage ment and resolutio n	CDM	Percen tage of Project steerin g Commi ttees (PSC) facilitat ed	New Indicato r	100% of Project steering Committ ees (PSC) facilitate d	100% of Project steering Committ ees (PSC) facilitate d	100% of Project steering Committee s (PSC) facilitated	100% of Project steering Committe es (PSC) facilitated	100% of Project steering Committ ees (PSC) facilitate d	OPEX	PSC facilitatio n report
SEM SD- 25	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Uneplo yment	To ensure Local Econo mic Develo pment in plannin g and	Facilitati on of Recruitm ent and Training for communi ty member s	Facilitati on of Recruitm ent and Training for communi ty members affected	CDM	Percen tage Facilita tion of Recruit ment and Trainin g for opportu	100% of approve d service delivery projects facilitate d for planning and	100% Facilitati on of Recruit ment and Training for opportu nities	100% Facilitati on of Recruit ment and Training for opportu nities	100% Facilitation of Recruitmen t and Training for opportunitie s created in the implementa	100% Facilitatio n of Recruitm ent and Training for opportuni ties created	100% Facilitati on of Recruitm ent and Training for opportuni ties created	OPEX	List of labouror es

Key P	erforma	nce Area (KPA) 5:			Good (Governance	e and Pub	lic Particip	ation					
	me 9:										Local Govern	nment Syste	em		
Outpu	ıts:								n a refined Il capability		nittee model.				
Key S	trategic	Organizat	ional Obje	ctives:		To incr	ease the	capacity of	the distric	t to deliver	its mandate				
Gover	rnance G	oal:				-	e the perf pmental ir		f all three s	spheres of	government a	nd in relatio	n to district	/metro	
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Proble m statem ent	Strateg ic Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript ion (major activitie s)	Locat ion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
			develop ment of service delivery projects		by the approved service delivery projects		nities created in the implem entatio n of the approv ed service deliver y project s	impleme ntation	created in the impleme ntation of the approve d service delivery projects	created in the impleme ntation of the approve d service delivery projects	tion of the approved service delivery projects	in the impleme ntation of the approved service delivery projects	in the impleme ntation of the approved service delivery projects		
SEM SD- 26	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Lack of public particip ation	To ensure Stakeh older Particip ation in the plannin g and develop ment of service delivery projects	Water and Sanitatio n Commun ity Forums coordinat ion	Coordina tion of Water and Sanitatio n Commun ity Forums	CDM	Numbe r of Water and Sanitati on Comm unity Forums coordin ated	4 Water and Sanitati on Commu nity Forum	4 Water and Sanitati on Commu nity Forums coordin ated	1 Water and Sanitatio n Commu nity Forum coordina ted	1 Water and Sanitation Community Forum coordinated	1 Water and Sanitatio n Communi ty Forum coordinat ed	1 Water and Sanitatio n Commun ity Forum coordinat ed	OPEX	Attenda nce Register /Agenda /Corresp ondence
SEM SD- 27	Good Gove rnanc e and	None- adhere nce to timefra	To ensure monitori ng and	Monitorin g and evaluatio n of	Monitorin g and evaluatio n of	CDM	Numbe r of monitor ing and	4 Monitori ng and evaluati	4 Monitori ng and evaluati	1 Monitori ng and evaluati	1 Monitoring and evaluation	1 Monitorin g and evaluatio	1 Monitorin g and evaluatio	OPEX	Monitori ng and evaluati

Key P	Performa	nce Area (KPA) 5:			Good (Governanc	ce and Pub	lic Particip	ation					
	ome 9:										Local Gover	nment Syste	em		
Outpu	its:							nd financia			nittee model.				
Key S	trategic	Organizati	onal Obje	ctives:		To incr	ease the	capacity of	the distric	t to deliver	its mandate				
Gove	rnance G	ioal:					e the perf pmental ir		f all three s	spheres of	government a	ind in relation	on to district	t/metro	
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Proble m statem ent	Strateg ic Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript ion (major activitie s)	Locat ion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
	Publi c Partic ipatio n	mes in the implem entation of service delivery projects	evaluati on of service delivery projects	approve d service delivery projects	service delivery projects		evaluat ion reports on service deliver y project s submitt ed	on reports on service delivery projects submitte d	on reports on service delivery projects submitte d	on report on service delivery projects submitte d	report on service delivery projects submitted	n report on service delivery projects submitte d	n report on service delivery projects submitte d		on reports
INSTI	TUTIONA	L PERFO	RMANCE,	PLANNING	MONITORI	NG AND	EVALUA	TION	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	L	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	L
SEM SD- 28	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Lack of monitori ng tool	To enhanc e organiz ational perform ance	Develop ment of Service Delivery and Budget Impleme ntation Plan	Coordina tion of the develop ment of organizat ional Service Delivery and Budget impleme ntation Plan (SDBIP)	CDM	Numbe r of organiz ational Service Deliver y and Budget Implem entatio n Plans (SDBIP) develo ped	3 Service delivery and Budget Implem entation Plans (SDBIP) develop ed and reviewe d	organiz ational Service delivery and Budget Implem entation Plans (SDBIP) develop ed	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	1 organizat ional Service delivery and Budget Impleme ntation Plans (SDBIP) develope d	OPEX	Approve d Service Delivery and Budget Impleme ntation Plans

Key P	erformar	nce Area (KPA) 5:					e and Pub							
Outco											Local Govern	nment Syste	m		
Outpu	its:							nd financia			nittee model.				
Key S	trategic	Organizati	onal Obje	ctives:		To incr	ease the o	capacity of	the distric	t to deliver	its mandate				
Gove	rnance G	oal:					e the perf pmental ir		f all three s	spheres of	government a	nd in relatio	n to district	/metro	
Proj ect No.	ct perform statem ce Area Solution Gove monitori performan statem ce ent ves Solution (major activities) Name Description (major activities) Name Description (major activities) Name Description (major activities)					Locat ion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
SEM SD- 29	_				Monitorin g and evaluatio n of organizat ional performa nce reports	CDM	Numbe r of organiz ational perfor mance reports produc ed and tabled to Council	1 First Quarter Organiz ational report a nd tabled to Council	1 First Quarter Organiz ational report a nd tabled to Council	No target for the quarter	1 First Quarter Organizatio nal report and tabled to Council	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	OPEX	Organis ational perform ance report
SEM SD- 30	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Gove monitori enhanc e and publi c Partic ipatio					Numbe r of organiz ational perfor mance reports produc ed and tabled to Council	1 Second Quarter Organiz ational report pr oduced and tabled to Council	1 Second Quarter Organiz ational report pr oduced and tabled to Council	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	1 Second Quarter Organiza tional report pr oduced and tabled to Council	No target for the quarter	OPEX	Organis ational perform ance report

Key P	erformar	nce Area (l	KPA) 5:			Good G	overnanc	e and Pub	lic Particip	ation					
Outco	me 9:										Local Gover	nment Syste	m		
Outpu	ıts:							ncy through nd financia			nittee model.				
Key S	trategic	Organizati	onal Obje	ctives:		To incr	ease the o	capacity of	the distric	t to deliver	its mandate				
Gover	nance G	oal:					e the perf pmental ir		f all three s	pheres of	government a	nd in relatio	n to district	/metro	
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Proble m statem ent	Strateg ic Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript ion (major activitie s)	Locat ion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
SEM SD- 31	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Lack of monitori ng tool	To enhanc e organiz ational perform ance	Monitorin g and evaluatio n of organizat ional performa nce reports	Monitorin g and evaluatio n of organizat ional performa nce reports	СДМ	Numbe r of organiz ational perfor mance reports produc ed and tabled to Council	1 Third Quarter Organiz ational report pr oduced and tabled to Council	1 Third Quarter Organiz ational report pr oduced and tabled to Council	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	1 Third Quarter Organiza tional report pr oduced and tabled to Council	OPEX	Organis ational perform ance report
SEM SD- 32	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Lack of monitori ng tool	To enhanc e organiz ational perform ance	Monitorin g and evaluatio n of organizat ional performa nce reports	Monitorin g and evaluatio n of organizat ional performa nce reports	CDM	Numbe r of organiz ational perfor mance reports produc ed and tabled to Council	1 Fourth Quarter Organiz ational report pr oduced and tabled to Council	1 Fourth Quarter Organiz ational report pr oduced and tabled to Council	1 Fourth Quarter Organiz ational report pr oduced and tabled to Council	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	OPEX	Organis ational perform ance report
SEM SD- 33	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic	Lack of monitori ng tool	To enhanc e organiz ational perform ance	Monitorin g and evaluatio n of organizat ional performa	Monitorin g and evaluatio n of organizat ional performa	CDM	Numbe r of organiz ational perfor mance reports	1 Mid- Year report pr oduced and tabled	1 Mid- Year report pr oduced and tabled	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	1 Mid- Year report pr oduced and tabled to Council	No target for the quarter	OPEX	Mid- Year report

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:						Good Governance and Public Participation											
Outco	Outcome 9:						Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outpu	ıts:					Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability											
Key S	Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:						To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate										
Gover	Governance Goal:						Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro										
Proj	Key	Proble	Strateg	Project	Project	Locat	evelopmental impact ocat Key Baselin 2025/26 Quarter Quarter Quarter Quarter 2025/2 Means										
ect No.	perfo rman ce Area	m statem ent	ic Objecti ves	Name	Descript ion (major activitie s)	ion	perfor mance indicat or	e	Annual Targets	1 Targets	2 Targets	3 Targets	4 Targets	6 Annua I Budge t	of verificat ion		
	ipatio n			nce reports	nce reports		produc ed and tabled to Council	to Council	to Council								
SEM SD- 34	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Lack of monitori ng tool	To enhanc e organiz ational perform ance	Monitorin g and evaluatio n of organizat ional performa nce reports	Monitorin g and evaluatio n of organizat ional performa nce reports	СДМ	Numbe r of organiz ational perfor mance reports produc ed and tabled to Council	1 Annual Report produce d and tabled to Council	1 Annual Report produce d and tabled to Council	No target for the quarte	No target for the quarte	1 Annual Report pr oduced and tabled to Council	No target for the quarte	OPEX	Annual Report tabled to Council		
SEM SD- 35	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Lack of monitori ng tool	To enhanc e organiz ational perform ance	Monitorin g and evaluatio n of organizat ional performa nce reports	Monitorin g and evaluatio n of organizat ional performa nce reports	CDM	Numbe r of organiz ational perfor mance reports produc ed and consid ered in Council	1 Annual Report produce d and consider ed in Council	1 Annual Report produce d and consider ed in Council	No target for the quarte	No target for the quarte	1 Annual Report pr oduced and consider ed in Council	No target for the quarte	OPEX	Annual Report consider ed in Council		

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:						Good Governance and Public Participation										
Outcome 9:						Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outputs:						Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability										
Key S	Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:						To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate									
Gover	Governance Goal:						Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact									
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Proble m statem ent	Strateg ic Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript ion (major activitie s)	Locat ion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion	
SEM SD- 36	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Lack of monitori ng tool	To enhanc e organiz ational perform ance	Back to Basics	Compilati ons of Back-to- Basics reports	CDM	Numbe r of Back- to- Basics reports produc ed	5 Back to Basics reports produce d	4 Back to Basics reports produce d	1 Back to Basics report produce d	1 Back to Basics report produced	1 Back to Basics report produced	1 Back to Basics report produced	OPEX	Back to Basics reports	
SEM SD- 37	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Lack of monitori ng tool	To enhanc e organiz ational perform ance	District Monitorin g and evaluatio n Forum	Coordina tion of District Monitorin g and evaluatio n Forum	CDM	Numbe r of District Monitor ing and evaluat ion Forum coordin ated	New Indicato r	4 District Monitori ng and evaluati on Forum coordin ated	1 District Monitori ng and evaluati on Forum coordina ted	1 District Monitoring and evaluation Forum coordinated	1 District Monitorin g and evaluatio n Forum coordinat ed	1 District Monitorin g and evaluatio n Forum coordinat ed	OPEX	Attenda nce Register /Invitatio n letters	
	SPECIAL FOCUS															
SEM SD- 38	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Lack of support to vulnera ble sector in the society	To promot e the needs and interest s of special focus	Special Focus Program mes	Special Focus Program mes Coordina tion (Children , Disability , Gender,	All local munic ipaliti es	Numbe r of Special Focus Progra mmes coordin ated	73 Special Focus program mes coordin ated	44 Special Focus program mes coordin ated	11 Special Focus program mes coordina ted	11 Special Focus programme s coordinated	11 Special Focus program mes coordinat ed	11 Special Focus program mes coordinat ed	264 00 0	Corresp ondence /Attenda nce register/ Reports	

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:						Good Governance and Public Participation										
Outcome 9:						Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outpu	Outputs:						Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability									
Key S	Strategic	Organizat	ional Obje	ctives:		To incr	To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate									
Gove	Governance Goal:					Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact										
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Proble m statem ent	Strateg ic Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript ion (major activitie s)	Locat ion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion	
			groupin gs		Older Persons, and Youth Program mes) Special Focus Program mes Coordina tion (Children , Disability , Gender, Older Persons, and Youth Program mes)	All local munic ipaliti es	Numbe r of Childre n Progra mmes coordin ated		8 Children Progra mmes coordin ated	2 Children Program mes coordina ted	2 Children Programme s coordinated	2 Children Program mes coordinat ed	2 Children Program mes coordinat ed			
					Special Focus Program mes Coordina tion (Children , Disability	All local munic ipaliti es	Numbe r of Disabili ty Progra mmes coordin ated		8 Disabilit y Progra mmes coordin ated	2 Disabilit y Program mes coordina ted	2 Disability Programme s coordinated	2 Disability Program mes coordinat ed	2 Disability Program mes coordinat ed			

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:							Good Governance and Public Participation									
Outcome 9:						Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outputs:						Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability										
Key S	Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:						To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate									
Gove	Governance Goal:					Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact										
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Proble m statem ent	Strateg ic Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript ion (major activitie s)	Locat	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion	
					, Gender, Older Persons, and Youth Program mes) Special Focus Program mes Coordina tion (Children Persons, and Youth Program mes) Special Focus Program mes Coordina tion (Children Persons, and Youth Program mes) Special Focus Program mes Coordina tion (Children Children Children Children College Persons Coordina tion (Children Children Children Children Children Children Cours Coordina Cours Coordina Cours Coordina Cours Coordina Cours Coordina Cours C	All local munic ipaliti es All local munic ipaliti es	Numbe r of Gender Develo pment Progra mmes coordin ated Numbe r of Older Person s Progra mmes		12 Gender develop ment Progra mmes coordin ated 8 Older Persons Progra mmes coordin ated	3 Gender develop ment Program mes coordina ted 2 Older Persons Program mes coordina ted	3 Gender developme nt Programme s coordinated	3 Gender develop ment Program mes coordinat ed 2 Older Persons Program mes coordinat ed	3 Gender develop ment Program mes coordinat ed 2 Older Persons Program mes coordinat ed			

Key F	Performa	nce Area (KPA) 5:						lic Particip						
	ome 9:										Local Govern	nment Syste	em		
Outp	uts:								n a refined al capability		nittee model.				
Key S	Strategic	Organizat	ional Obje	ctives:		To incr	ease the o	capacity of	the distric	t to deliver	its mandate				
Gove	rnance G	ioal:					e the perf pmental ir		f all three s	spheres of	government a	nd in relation	on to district	t/metro	
Proj ect No.	performan statem ce Area ic Objecti ves Objecti ves Objecti s) Disabil , Gender				(major activitie	Locat ion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
	Area activitie s) Disability , Gender Older Persons, and Youth Program mes) Special Focus Program mes Coordina tion (Children , Disability , Gender Older Persons, and				, Gender, Older Persons, and Youth Program mes) Special Focus Program mes Coordina tion (Children , Disability , Gender, Older Persons,	All local munic ipaliti es	Numbe r of Youth develo pment Progra mmes coordin ated		8 Youth develop ment Progra mmes coordin ated	2 Youth develop ment Program mes coordina ted	2 Youth developme nt Programme s coordinated	2 Youth develop ment Program mes coordinat ed	2 Youth develop ment Program mes coordinat ed		

Key P	ey Performance Area (KPA) 5:					Good C	Governance	e and Pub	lic Particip	ation					
Outco	me 9:					Respoi	nsive, Acc	ountable,	Effective ar	nd Efficient	Local Govern	nment Syste	em		
Outpu	ıts:							ncy through nd financia			nittee model.				
Key S	trategic	Organizati	onal Obje	ctives:		To incr	ease the	capacity of	the distric	t to deliver	its mandate				
Gover	nance G	oal:					e the perf		f all three s	spheres of	government a	nd in relation	n to district	/metro	
Proj ect No.	t performan statem ce Area Solution (majoractives) EM Good Lack of Gove rnanc to respons STI & TB STI & STI					Locat	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
SEM SD- 39	Gove	support	а	AIDS,	HIV, AIDS, STI & TB Program mes Coordina tion (Governa nce & Planning, Coordina tion, Preventi on Care & Support, Capacity Building and Monitorin g & Evaluatio n)	All local munic ipaliti es	Numbe r of HIV, AIDS, STI & TB Progra mmes coordin ated	33 HAST program mes coordin ated	16 HAST program mes coordin ated. (Govern ance & Plannin g, Coordin ation, Preventi on Care & Support, Capacit y Building and Monitori ng & Evaluati on)	4 HAST program mes coordina ted.	4 HAST programme s coordinated	4 HAST program mes coordinat ed.	4 HAST program mes coordinat ed.	240 00	Corresp ondence /Attenda nce registers /Minutes

Key P	erforma	nce Area (KPA) 5:			Good (Sovernand	e and Pub	lic Particip	ation					
0.0000	me 9:										Local Govern	nment Syste	em		
Outpu	ıts:							icy through nd financia			nittee model.				
Key S	trategic	Organizati	onal Obje	ctives:		To incr	ease the o	capacity of	the distric	t to deliver	its mandate				
Gove	rnance G	oal:					e the perf pmental ir		f all three s	spheres of	government a	nd in relation	n to district	/metro	
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Proble m statem ent	Strateg ic Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript ion (major activitie s)	Locat ion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
SEM SD- 40	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Unsatis factory matric results in the district	To engage in Progra mmes that foster particip ation, interacti on, and partner ship	Educatio nal Support	Coordina tion of the Educatio nal Support Program me	CDM	Numbe r of Educati onal Suppor t Progra mme coordin ated	3 Educati onal Support Progra mme coordin ated	2 Educati onal Support Progra mme coordin ated	2 Educatio nal Support Program me coordina ted	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	193 000	Corresp ondence /Progra mmes/in vitations / Attenda nce register
OFFIC	E OF EX	ECUTIVE													
SEM SD- 41						CDM	Percen tage of Mayora I Outrea ches progra mmes coordin ated	24 Mayoral Outreac hes program mes coordin ated.	100% Mayoral Outreac hes program mes coordin ated	100% Mayoral Outreac hes program mes	100% Mayoral Outreaches programme s	100% Mayoral Outreach es program mes	100% Mayoral Outreach es program mes	267 000	Corresp ondence /Progra mmes/A ttendanc e Register s

Key P	erformar	nce Area (l	KPA) 5:			Good (Governanc	e and Pub	lic Particip	ation					
	me 9:										Local Govern	nment Syste	m		
Outpu	ıts:								a refined I capability		nittee model.				
Key S	trategic	Organizati	onal Obje	ctives:		To incr	ease the c	apacity of	the distric	t to deliver	its mandate				
Gover	nance G	oal:					e the performental in		f all three s	pheres of	government a	nd in relatio	n to district	/metro	
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Proble m statem ent	Strateg ic Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript ion (major activitie s)	Locat	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
SEM SD- 42	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Disinte gration of plannin g betwee n Govern ment and Traditio nal Leader s	To engage in Progra mmes that foster particip ation, interacti on, and partner ship	District Mayor- Magoshi Forum	Coordina tion of Mayor/M agoshi Forum	CDM	Numbe r of District Mayor- Magos hi Forums coordin ated	4 Traditio nal authorit y /Magos hi support Forums coordin ated	4 District Mayor- Magoshi Forums coordin ated	1 District Mayor- Magoshi Forum coordina ted	1 District Mayor- Magoshi Forum coordinated	1 District Mayor- Magoshi Forum coordinat ed	1 District Mayor- Magoshi Forum coordinat ed	OPEX	Attenda nce Register /Agenda /Corresp ondence
OFFIC	E OF TH	IE CHIEF V	VHIP			ı									
SEM SD- 43	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Lack of coordin ation of Council procee dings	To build account able and transpa rent govern ance structur es respons ive to the needs of the	Whipper y Manage ment meetings	Coordina tion of Whipper y meetings	CDM	Numbe r of Whippe ry meetin gs coordin ated	14 Whipper y meeting s coordin ated	6 Whipper y meeting s coordin ated	1 Whipper y meeting coordina ted	1 Whippery meeting coordinated	Whippery meetings coordinat ed	Whipper y meetings coordinat ed	54 000	Attenda nce Register s

Key P	y Performance Area (KPA) 5:						Sovernanc	e and Pub	lic Particip	ation					
Outco	me 9:										Local Govern	nment Syste	em		
Outpu	ıts:							icy through nd financia			nittee model.				
Key S	trategic	Organizati	onal Obje	ctives:		To incr	ease the o	capacity of	the distric	t to deliver	its mandate				
Gove	rnance G	oal:					e the perf		f all three s	spheres of	government a	nd in relation	n to district	/metro	
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Proble m statem ent	Strateg ic Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript ion (major activitie s)	Locat ion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
OFM			commu nity	D (0 11 11	0014	.	4						ODEY	
SEM SD- 44	M Good Lack of To build Reports Compile					CDM	Numbe r of mandat ory reports of the Chief Whip submitt ed to Council	4 mandat ory reports of the Chief Whip submitte d to Council	4 mandat ory reports of the Chief Whip submitte d to Council	mandato ry report of the Chief Whip submitte d to Council	1 mandatory report of the Chief Whip submitted to Council	1 mandator y report of the Chief Whip submitte d to Council	1 mandato ry report of the Chief Whip submitte d to Council	OPEX	Mandato ry Reports submitte d to Council
SEM SD- 45	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Lack of uniformi ty in the coordin ation of procee dings of differen t Municip al Council	To build account able and transpa rent govern ance structur es respons ive to	District Chief Whip's forum	Coordina tion of District Chief Whip's forum	CDM	Numbe r of District Chief Whip's forum coordin ated	04 District chief Whip's forum coordin ated	04 District chief Whip's forum coordin ated	01 District chief Whip's forum coordina ted	01 District chief Whip's forum coordinated	01 District chief Whip's forum coordinat ed	01 District chief Whip's forum coordinat ed	OPEX	Agenda/ Attenda nce Register s/Minute s

Key P	erforma:	nce Area (l	KPA) 5:					ce and Pub							
Outpu	me 9:										Local Govern	nment Syste	m		
Juipi	113.							nd financia			intee model.				
_		Organizati	onal Obje	ctives:							its mandate				
Gove	rnance G	oal:					e the perf pmental ir		f all three s	spheres of	government a	nd in relatio	n to district	/metro	
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Proble m statem ent	Strateg ic Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript ion (major activitie s)	Locat ion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
		s within the District	the needs of the commu nity												
OFFIC	E OF TH	IE SPEAKI	ER	•		•	•		•					•	•
SEM SD- 46	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Lack of technic al support	To provide strategi c and adminis trative support to Council and Adminis trative Structur es	Council Meetings	Coordina tion of Council meetings	CDM	Numbe r of council Meetin gs coordin ated	15 Council meeting s coordin ated	6 Council meeting s coordin ated	01 Council meeting coordina ted	01 Council meeting coordinated	02 Council meetings coordinat ed	02 Council meetings coordinat ed	50 000	Agenda /Attenda nce Register s/Minute s
SEM SD- 47	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic	Lack of technic al support	To provide strategi c and adminis trative support to	Committ ee Meetings	Coordina tion of Committ ee meetings	CDM	Numbe r of Commi ttee Meetin gs coordin ated	149 Committ ee Meeting s coordin ated	110 Committ ee meeting s coordin ated	29 Committ ee meeting s coordina ted	23 Committee meetings coordinated	29 Committe e meetings coordinat ed	29 Committ ee meetings coordinat ed	OPEX	Agenda/ Attenda nce Register s/Minute s

		nce Area (l	KPA) 5:					e and Pub							
Outpu											Local Govern	nment Syste	m		
Outpu	115.							nd financia			miliee model.				
			onal Obje	ctives:							its mandate				
Gover	nance G	oal:				-	e the perf pmental ir		f all three s	spheres of	government a	nd in relatio	n to district	/metro	
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Proble m statem ent	Strateg ic Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript ion (major activitie s)	Locat ion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
	ipatio n		Council and Adminis trative structur es												
SEM SD- 48	Good gover nanc e and public partici patio n	Lack of oversig ht on the monitori ng tools	To provide strategi c and adminis trative support to Council and Adminis trative structur es	Executiv e Manage ment meetings	Coordina tion of Executiv e Manage ment meetings	CDM	Numbe r of Executi ve Manag ement meetin gs coordin ated	53 Executiv e Manage ment meeting s coordin ated	12 Executiv e Manage ment meeting s coordin ated	03 Executiv e Manage ment meeting s coordina ted	03 Executive Manageme nt meetings coordinated	03 Executiv e Manage ment meetings coordinat ed	03 Executiv e Manage ment meetings coordinat ed	OPEX	Agenda /Attenda nce registers / Minutes
SEM SD- 49	Good gover nanc e and public partici patio n	Lack of oversig ht on the monitori ng tools	To provide strategi c and adminis trative support to Council and	Manage ment meetings	Coordina tion of Manage ment meetings	CDM	Numbe r of Manag ement meetin gs coordin ated	97 Manage ment meeting s coordin ated	Manage ment meeting s coordin ated	03 Manage ment meeting s coordina ted	03 Manageme nt meetings coordinated	03 Manage ment meetings coordinat ed	03 Manage ment meetings coordinat ed	OPEX	Agenda /Attenda nce registers / Minutes

Key P	erforma	nce Area (l	KPA) 5:					e and Pub							
Outco											Local Govern	nment Syste	m		
Outpu	ıts:							icy through nd financia			nittee model.				
Key S	trategic	Organizati	onal Obje	ctives:		To incr	ease the c	capacity of	the distric	t to deliver	its mandate				
Gover	nance G	oal:					e the perf		f all three s	spheres of	government a	nd in relatio	n to district	/metro	
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Proble m statem ent	Strateg ic Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript ion (major activitie s)	Locat	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
			Adminis trative structur es			noilati CDM Numbe 4 4 01 01 01 01 OPEX M									
SEM SD- 50	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Non- complia nce to the Council' s rules of order	To provide strategi c and adminis trative support to Council and Adminis trative Structur es	Mandato ry reports of the Speaker	Compilati on of Mandato ry reports of the Speaker	of ndato ory reports of the of the of the of the speaker of the speaker submitted submitte ndato								OPEX	Mandato ry reports
SEM SD- 51	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Lack of oversig ht on the monitori ng tools	To build account able and transpa rent govern ance structur es respons ive to	Project Site visits	Coordina tion of Committ ees Site visits	CDM	Numbe r of Site Visits coordin ated	52 Site Visits coordin ated.	96 Site Visits coordin ated	24 Site Visits coordina ted	24 Site Visits coordinated	24 Site Visits coordinat ed	24 Site Visits coordinat ed	20 000	Attenda nce Register s/Site Visit Report

Key P	erforma	nce Area (KPA) 5:			Good C	Sovernand	e and Pub	lic Particip	ation					
	me 9:										Local Govern	nment Syste	m		
Outpu	ıts:							icy through nd financia			nittee model.				
Key S	trategic	Organizati	onal Obje	ctives:		To incr	ease the o	capacity of	the distric	t to deliver	its mandate				
Gove	rnance G	oal:				-	e the perf pmental ir		f all three s	spheres of	government a	nd in relatio	n to district	/metro	
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Proble m statem ent	Strateg ic Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript ion (major activitie s)	Locat ion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
			the needs of the commu nity												
SEM SD- 52	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Lack of oversig ht on the monitori ng tools	To build account able and transpa rent govern ance structur es respons ive to the needs of the community	Oversigh t program mes (MPAC)	Coordina tion of Public hearings	CDM	Numbe r of Oversi ght progra mmes coordin ated	6 Oversig ht program mes coordin ated	6 Oversig ht program mes coordin ated	01 Oversig ht program me coordina ted.	01 Oversight programme coordinated	03 Oversight program mes coordinat ed.	01 Oversigh t program me coordinat ed.	250 000	Agenda/ Attenda nce Register s/Report s
SEM SD- 53	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Lack of oversig ht on the monitori ng tools	To build account able and transpa rent govern ance structur	Committ ee Worki ng session	Coordina tion of MPAC Working Session	CDM	Numbe r of MPAC Workin g Sessio n coordin ated	New Indicato r	1 MPAC Working Session coordin ated	No target for quarter	No target for quarter	1 MPAC Working Session coordinat ed	No target for quarter	25 000	Program /progra mmes/A ttendanc e registers

Key P	erforma	nce Area (l	KPA) 5:			Good G	Sovernanc	e and Pub	lic Particip	ation					
Outco	me 9:										Local Govern	nment Syste	m		
Outpu	its:							icy through nd financia			nittee model.				
Key S	trategic	Organizati	onal Obje	ctives:		To incr	ease the o	capacity of	the distric	t to deliver	its mandate				
Gover	nance G	oal:					e the perf pmental ir		f all three s	spheres of	government a	nd in relatio	n to district	/metro	
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Proble m statem ent	Strateg ic Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript ion (major activitie s)	Locat ion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
			es respons ive to the needs of the commu nity			ordina CDM Numbe 1 1 No No target No target 1 working 25 000 F									
SEM SD- 54	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Non- complia nce with the Councill ors' Code of Conduc t	To build account able and transpa rent govern ance structur es respons ive to the needs of the community	Ethics Committ ee Working Session	Coordina tion and review of Council processe s	CDM	Numbe r of workin g session s coordin ated	working session coordin ated	working session coordin ated	target for quarter	No target for quarter	No target for quarter	1 working session coordinat ed	25 000	Program /progra mmes/A ttendanc e registers
SEM SD- 55	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c	Lack of public particip ation	To build account able and transpa rent	Public Participa tion program mes (Council	Coordina tion of Council Outreach es/ Imbizo	CDM	Numbe r of Council Outrea ches/ Imbizo	4 Council Outreac hes/imbi zo	3 Council Outreac hes/ Imbizo	No target for quarter	01 Council Outreach/ Imbizo coordinated	01 Council Outreach es/ Imbizo	01 Council Outreach / Imbizo coordinat ed	155 000	Corresp ondence /Attenda nce Register s/Progra

		nce Area (KPA) 5:					ce and Pub							
	me 9:										Local Govern	nment Syste	m		
Outpu	its:							nd financia			nittee model.				
Key S	trategic	Organizati	onal Obje	ctives:		To incr	ease the o	capacity of	the distric	t to deliver	its mandate				
Gove	rnance G	ioal:					e the perf pmental ir		f all three s	pheres of	government a	nd in relation	n to district	/metro	
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Proble m statem ent	Strateg ic Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript ion (major activitie s)	Locat ion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
	Partic ipatio n		govern ance structur es respons ive to the needs of the commu nity	Outreach es/ Imbizo)	9		coordin ated	coordin ated	coordin ated			coordinat ed			mmes/R eports
SEM SD- 56	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Lack of Empow erment in the executi on of Council procee dings	To build account able and transpa rent govern ance structur es respons ive to the needs of the community	Youth Dialogue	Coordina tion of Youth Dialogue s	CDM	Numbe r of Youth Dialogu es coordin ated	1 Youth Dialogu e coordin ated	1 Youth Dialogu e coordin ated	No target for quarter	No target for quarter	No target for quarter	01 Youth Dialogue coordinat ed	50 000	Program /Attenda nce Register s/Progra mmes

		nce Area (KPA) 5:					e and Pub							
Outco											Local Govern	nment Syste	m		
Outpu	ıts:							icy through nd financia			nittee model.				
Key S	trategic	Organizati	onal Obje	ctives:		To incr	ease the c	capacity of	the distric	t to deliver	its mandate				
Gove	nance G	oal:				-	e the performental in		f all three s	pheres of	government a	nd in relatio	n to district	/metro	
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Proble m statem ent	Strateg ic Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript ion (major activitie s)	Locat ion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
SEM SD- 57	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Lack of Empow erment in the executi on of Council procee dings	To build account able and transpa rent govern ance structur es respons ive to the needs of the community	Women Dialogue	Coordina tion of Women Dialogue s	CDM	Numbe r of Wome n Dialogu es coordin ated	1 Women Parliam ent coordin ated	1 Women Dialogu e coordin ated	1 Women Dialogu e coordina ted	No target for quarter	No target for quarter	No target for quarter	43 000	Program /Attenda nce Register s/Progra mmes
SEM SD- 58	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Lack of public particip ation	To build account able and transpa rent govern ance structur es respons ive to the needs	Ward Committ ee Support	Coordina tion of program me to strengthe n capacity of ward committe es	CDM	Numbe r of Ward Commi ttee support progra mme coordin ated	1 Ward Committ ee Capacit y Building Progra mme coordin ated	1 Ward Committ ee support program me coordin ated	No target for quarter	1 Ward Committee support programme coordinated	No target for quarter	No target for quarter	200 000	Program /Attenda nce Register s/Progra mmes

	y Performance Area (KPA) 5: tcome 9:							e and Pub							
Outpu											Local Govern	nment Syste	em		
Outpu	ito.							nd financia			intee model.				
Key S	trategic	Organizati	onal Obje	ctives:		To incr	ease the o	capacity of	the distric	t to deliver	its mandate				
Gover	nance G	ioal:					e the perf pmental ir		f all three s	pheres of	government a	nd in relatio	on to district	/metro	
Proj ect No.	performan statem ce ent ves Objecti ves Objecti s) of the community					Locat ion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
			commu												
SEM SD- 59	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Lack of uniformi ty in the coordin ation of procee dings of differen t Municip al Council s within the District	To build account able and transpa rent govern ance structur es respons ive to the needs of the community	District Speaker s Forum	Coordina tion of District Speaker s Forum	CDM	Numbe r of District Speake rs Forum coordin ated	4 District Speaker s Forum coordin ated	4 District Speaker s Forum coordin ated	01 District Speaker s Forum coordina ted	01 District Speakers Forum coordinated	01 District Speakers Forum coordinat ed	01 District Speaker s Forum coordinat ed	OPEX	Agenda /Attenda nce Register s/Minute s
FD- 05	Finan cial viabili ty and Mana geme nt	Non Compli ance with MFMA	To prepare a credible and realistic budget in line with MFMA	Financial Reportin g	Budget Treasury	CDM	Numbe r of unquali fied audit opinion	1 Unqualif ied audit opinion	1 Unqualif ied audit opinion	No Target for the quarter	1 Unqualified audit opinion	No Target for the quarter	No Target for the quarter	OPEX	1 Unqualifi ed audit opinion report

Key P	ey Performance Area (KPA) 5: utcome 9:							e and Pub							
											Local Gover	nment Syste	em		
Outpu	uts:							icy through nd financia			nittee model.				
Key S	trategic	Organizati	onal Obje	ctives:		To incr	ease the o	capacity of	the distric	t to deliver	its mandate				
Gove	rnance G	oal:					e the perf		f all three s	spheres of	government a	nd in relation	n to district	/metro	
Proj ect No.	ent statem ce Area lic Objecti ves Objecti sylvania statem ce Finan Unauth To Demand Devel					Locat ion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
FD- 18	Finan cial viabili ty and Mana geme nt	Unauth orised expendi ture		Demand Manage ment	Develop ment and impleme ntation of the procure ment plan.	CDM	Numbe r of munici pal procure ment plan develo ped and implem ented	1 municip al procure ment plan develop ed and impleme nted	1 municip al procure ment plan develop ed and impleme nted.	No Target for the quarter	No Target for the quarter	No Target for the quarter	1 municipa I procure ment plan develope d and impleme nted.	OPEX	Municip al procure ment plan

Key P	erforma	nce Area (KPA) 5:			Good (Sovernanc	e and Pub	lic Particip	ation					
Outco	me 9:										Local Govern	ment Syste	m		
Outpu	its:							icy through nd financia			nittee model.				
Key S	trategic	Organizati	onal Obje	ctives:		To incr	ease the o	capacity of	the distric	t to deliver	its mandate				
Gover	nance G	oal:					e the perf pmental ir		f all three s	spheres of	government a	nd in relatio	n to district	/metro	
Proj ect No.	t perfo m statem ce ent ves Descritor (major activity s) and quality will					Locat ion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
			quality												
FD- 20	Finan cial viabili ty and Mana geme nt	Unauth orised expendi ture	To monitor depart ment expendi ture	Acquisiti on Manage ment	Complia nce to the SCM regulatio ns	CDM	Percen tage compli ance by Strateg ic Executi ve Manag ement Service s Depart ment to the SCM regulati ons that result in R nil irregula r	R214 514 247 irregular expendit ure identifie d as a result of non- complia nce to the SCM	100 percent of complia nce by Strategi c Executiv e Manage ment Service s Depart ment to the SCM regulati ons that result in R nil irregular expendit ure	100 percent of complia nce by Strategi c Executiv e Manage ment Services Departm ent to the SCM regulatio ns that result in R nil irregular expendit ure	100 percent of compliance by Strategic Executive Manageme nt Services Department to the SCM regulations that result in R nil irregular expenditure	100 percent of complian ce by Strategic Executiv e Manage ment Services Departm ent to the SCM regulatio ns that result in R nil irregular expendit ure	100 percent of complian ce by Strategic Executiv e Manage ment Services Departm ent to the SCM regulatio ns that result in R nil irregular expendit ure	OPEX	Zero irregular expendit ure, Fruitless and wasteful , and unautho rised/Pa yment Voucher s,

Key P	erformaı	nce Area (KPA) 5:			Good G	Sovernanc	e and Pub	lic Particip	ation					
Outco	me 9:						•				Local Govern	nment Syste	m		
Outpu	ıts:							icy through nd financia			nittee model.				
Key S	trategic	Organizati	onal Obje	ctives:		To incr	ease the o	capacity of	the distric	t to deliver	its mandate				
Gove	rnance G	oal:					e the perf		f all three s	pheres of	government a	nd in relatio	n to district	t/metro	
Proj ect No.	t perfo m ic Name Desci					Locat ion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
							expend iture								

10.2. INFRASTRUCTURE DEPARTMENT- VOTE 2

		Business Unit				Infras	tructure De	partmen	t -Vote 2						
		Outcome 9:				Respo	onsive, Acc	ountable	e, Effective a	nd Efficient L	ocal Governr	nent System			
		Outputs: Key Strategic (Organizational	Objectives	s:		Impleme ns supporti	entation o	man settlem	ervices unity works p ent outcome s and infrastro		pment			
Pro ject No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Loc atio n	Key perform ance indicato r	Basel ine	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificatio n
WAT	ER OPE	RATION & MAIN	TENANCE:												
INF R- 01	Basi c Servi ces deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To ensure the community receives basic water services by attending to all reported breakdowns	Repair and mainte nance of Water & Sanitati on Infrastr ucture through term contrac tors	Repair and maintena nce of Water & Sanitatio n Infrastruc ture through term contracto rs	CD M	Percent age of reported breakdo wns attended through the service of Mainten ance Term Contract ors	91% of report ed break down s attend ed throu gh the servic es of Maint enanc e Term Contr actors	70% of reported breakdow ns repaired and maintaine d through term contractor s	70% of reported breakdown s repaired and maintained through term contractors	70% of reported breakdown s repaired and maintained through term contractors	70% of reported breakdowns repaired and maintained through term contractors	70% of reported breakdo wns repaired and maintain ed through term contracto rs	24 350 000	Maintenan ce Requisition and Payment certificate

		Business Unit				Infras	tructure De	partmen	t -Vote 2						
		Outcome 9:				Respo	onsive, Acc	ountable	e, Effective a	nd Efficient L	ocal Governi	ment System			
		Outputs:					Impleme ns supporti	entation of hu	man settlem	unity works p ent outcome					
	1	Key Strategic (-					ucture develo	•		1	
Pro ject No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Loc atio n	Key perform ance indicato r	Basel ine	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificatio n
INF R- 02	Basi c Servi ces deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructur e breakdown	To ensure that areas experiencin g breakdowns continue to receive basic water and services sustainable water supply	Procure ment of O&M Materia I for Internal Repair & Mainte nance	Procure ment of O&M Material for Internal Repair & Maintena nce	CD M	Percent age of requeste d O&M material procured through the services of maintan ace term supplier s	100% of reque sted O&M Materi al Procu red throu gh the servic es of Maint enanc e Term Suppli ers	70% of requested O&M material procured through the services of maintance term suppliers	70% of requested O&M material procured through the services of maintance term suppliers	70% of requested O&M material procured through the services of maintance term suppliers	70% of requested O&M material procured through the services of maintance term suppliers	70% of requeste d O&M material procured through the services of maintanc e term suppliers	2 500 000	Material Order and Delivery Note
INF R- 03	Basi c Servi ces deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructur e breakdown	To provice free basic water and sanitation	Mobile generat ors	Procure ment of Mobile generator s	CD M	Number of mobile generato rs procured	New indica tor	2 mobile generator s procured	1 request for quotation (RFQ) issued to term supplier	1 purchase order (PO) issued to term supplier	No target for the quarter	2 mobile generato rs procured	500 000	Material requisition/ order and delivery note

		Business Unit				Infras	tructure De	partmen	t -Vote 2						
		Outcome 9:				Respo	onsive, Acc	ountable	e, Effective a	nd Efficient L	ocal Governr	nent System			
		Outputs: Key Strategic	Organizational	Objectives	s:		Impleme ns supporti	entation o	man settlem	rvices unity works p ent outcome s and infrastro		pment			
Pro ject No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Loc atio n	Key perform ance indicato r	Basel ine	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificatio n
INF R- 04	Basi c Servi ces deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructur e breakdown	To provice free basic water and sanitation	Packag e plants	Refurbish ment of water purificatio n package plants	CD M	Number of package plants refurbish ed	3 Packa ge Plants refurb ished	2 package plants refurbishe d.	2 requests for quotation (RFQ's) issued to maintenan ce contractors	2 maintenan ce orders (MO's) issued to contractors	1 package plant refurbished	1 package plant refurbish ed	5 000 000	Maintenan ce Requisition /Order and Payment certificate
INF R- 05	Basi c Servi ces deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructur e breakdown	To ensure resources are available for the operation and maintenanc e wastewater infrastructur e	Jet Machin es (sewer mainte nance)	Procure ment of Sewer Jet Machines to address sewer blockage s	CD M	Number of sewer jet machine s procured	1 sewer jet machi ne procu red	1 sewer jet machine procured	1 requisition issued to term supplier	1 purchase order issued to term supplier	No target	1 sewer jet machine procured	650 000	Material requisition/ order and delivery note

		Business Unit				Infras	tructure De	partmen	t -Vote 2						
		Outcome 9: Outputs:				Respo			-		ocal Governi	nent System			
		Outputs:				Action	Impleme	entation o	s to basic se of the comm man settlem	unity works p	orogramme				
		Key Strategic				To pro		inable b		and infrastr	ucture develo	pment			
Pro ject No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Loc atio n	Key perform ance indicato r	Basel ine	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificatio n
INF R- 06	Basi c Servi ces deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructur e breakdown	To achieve >90 % compliance of drinking water quality and >85% of effluent water quality by 2030	Procure ment of Water Quality Laborat ory Equipm ent /Instru ments	Supply, delivery & installatio n of Water Analysis Instrume nts	CD M/U niver sity of Limp opo	Percent age of all required water quality laborator y instrume nts/ equipme nt procured	100% of all required water quality labora tory instruments / equipment procured	100% of all required water quality laboratory instrument s/ equipment procured	Developm ent of terms of references	Appointme nt of service provider	100% of all required water quality laboratory instruments/ equipment procured	No target for the quarter	350 000	ToR, appointme nt letter, delivery note, tax invoice
INF R- 07	Basi c Servi ces deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructur e breakdown	To achieve >90 % compliance of drinking water quality and >85% of effluent water quality by 2030	Implem entatio n of Water Safety & Securit y Plans	Impleme ntation of water safety & security Plans to address blue drop recomme ndations	CD M (All LM's	Number of intervent ions on water safety and water security plans recomm endation	Twent y (20) interv ention s on Water Safet y Plans and Secur ity	Twenty (20) interventio ns on Water Safety Plans and Security recomme ndations completed	Request for quotation	Work order	Twenty (20) interventions on water safety plans and security recommend ations completed	No target for the quarter	362 000	Request for Quotation, Work order, Water safety plans report

		Business Unit				Infras	tructure De	partmen	it -Vote 2						
		Outcome 9:				Respo	onsive, Acc	ountable	e, Effective a	nd Efficient L	ocal Govern	ment System			
		Outputs:					Impleme ns supporti	entation of hu	man settlem	unity works ր ent outcome					
		Key Strategic				To pro				and infrastr	ucture develo		_	•	
Pro ject No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Loc atio n	Key perform ance indicato r	Basel ine	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificatio n
							s complet ed	recom mend ations compl eted							
INF R- 08	Basi c Servi ces deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To achieve >90 % compliance of drinking water quality and >85% of effluent water quality by 2030	Water Quality monitor ing and samplin g	Collectio n of water and wastewat er samples througho ut the district	CD M (all LM's	Number of chemical s and microbio logical samples collected	1362 chemi cals and 1125 micro biolog ical sampl es collec ted	900 chemicals and 1 000 microbiolo gical samples collected	chemical and 250 microbiolo gical samples collected	chemical and 250 microbiolo gical samples collected	chemical and 250 microbiologi cal samples collected	chemical and 250 microbiol ogical samples collected	200 000	Sample reception log sheets/ Laboratory reports
INF R- 09	Basi c Servi ces deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To achieve >90 % compliance of drinking water quality and >85% of effluent water	Procure ment of online Disinfe ction chemic als (Reserv oir Floater	Procure ment of Disinfecti on chemical s	CD M (all LM's)	Number of kilogram s of disinfecti on chemical s procured	2 000 Kg of disinf ection chemi cals procu red	2 500 kg of disinfectio n chemicals procured	500 kg of disinfectio n chemicals procured	1 000 kg of disinfectio n chemicals procured	1 000 kg of disinfection chemicals procured	No target for the quarter	405 000	Request for Quotation, Work order, delivery notes Delivery notes and Invoice

		Business Unit				Infras	tructure De	partmen	t -Vote 2						
		Outcome 9:				Respo	onsive, Acc	ountable	e, Effective a	nd Efficient L	ocal Governr	nent System			
		Outputs:					Impleme ns supporti	entation o	man settlem	unity works p ent outcome	J				
		Key Strategic								and infrastr		pment	1	1	
Pro ject No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Loc atio n	Key perform ance indicato r	Basel ine	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificatio n
			quality by 2030	s) and Refill Cartrid ges											
INF R- 10	Basi c Servi ces deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To achieve >90 % compliance of drinking water quality and >85% of effluent water quality by 2030	Procure ment of Water and Waste water consum ables	Procure ment of consuma ble reagents to enable functionin g of the Laborator y	CD M/U niver sity of Limp opo	Percent age of all requeste d water and wastewa ter consum ables procured	100% of all reque sted water and waste water consu mable s procu red	100% of all requested water and wastewat er consumab les procured	100% of all requested water and wastewate r consumabl es procured	No target for the quarter	100% of all requested water and wastewater consumable s procured	No target for the quarter	1125 000	Delivery note Invoice/ Requisition
INF R- 11	Basi c Servi ces deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To achieve >90 % compliance of drinking water quality and >85% of effluent water	Unit Proces s Audit	Assess the capacity and operation al effectiven ess of the Water	CD M (All LM's)	Number of Water Supply & Wastew ater Systems Assesse d	2 Water Suppl y and 1 Wast ewate r syste m	2 Water Supply and 1 Wastewat er system assessed	Terms of references	Appointme nt of service provider	2 water supply and 1 wastewater system assessed	No target for the quarter	203 000	Assessme nt reports and work order

		Business Unit				Infras	tructure De	partmen	it -Vote 2						
		Outcome 9:				Respo	onsive, Acc	ountable	e, Effective a	nd Efficient L	ocal Governi	ment System			
		Outputs:					Impleme s supporti	entation o	man settlem	unity works p ent outcome					
		Key Strategic	Organizational	Objectives	s:	To pro	ovide susta	inable b	asic services	and infrastr	ucture develo	pment			
Pro ject No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Loc atio n	Key perform ance indicato r	Basel ine	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificatio n
			quality by 2030		Supply & Wastewa ter systems			asses sed							
INF R- 12	Basi c Servi ces deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To achieve >90 % compliance of drinking water quality and >85% of effluent water quality by 2030	Mainte nance of Water Quality Laborat ory accredit ation status	Maintain accredita tion status of the Water Quality Laborator y	CD M/U niver sity of Limp opo	Percent age participa tion on SANAS, NLA and SABS by the Water Quality Laborato ry	100% partici pation on SANA S, NLA and SABS by the Water Qualit y Labor atory	100% participati on on SANAS, NLA and SABS by the Water Quality Laborator y	100% participatio n on SANAS, NLA and SABS by the water quality Laboratory	100% participatio n on SANAS, NLA and SABS by the water quality Laboratory	100% participation on SANAS, NLA and SABS by the water quality Laboratory	100% participat ion on SANAS, NLA and SABS by the water quality Laborato ry	580 000	SANAS, NLA and SABS reports
INF R- 13	Basi c Servi ces deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To achieve >90 % compliance of drinking water quality and >85% of effluent	Implem entatio n of Waste water Risk Abatem	Impleme ntation of Waste water Risk Abateme nt Plan	CD M (LM' s)	Number of intervent ions on green drop recomm endation	Thirty -two (32 interv ention s on green drop	36 interventio ns on Green drop recomme ndations completed	8 interventio ns on green drop recommen dations completed	8 interventio ns on green drop recommen dations completed	12 interventions on green drop recommend ations completed	8 interventi ons of green drop recomme ndations	200 000	Green Drop interventio n reports and work order, payment certificate

		Business Unit				Infras	tructure De	partmer	it -Vote 2						
		Outcome 9:				Respo	onsive, Acc	ountable	e, Effective a	nd Efficient L	ocal Governi	ment System			
		Outputs:				• • Action	Impleme	entation		ervices unity works p ent outcome	rogramme				
		Key Strategic	Organizational	Objective	s:	To pro	ovide susta	inable b		s and infrastr	ucture develo	pment	_		
Pro ject No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Loc atio n	Key perform ance indicato r	Basel ine	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificatio n
			water quality by 2030.	ent Plans			s complet ed.	recom mend ations compl eted					complete d.		
INF R- 14	Basi c Servi ces deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To achieve >90 % compliance of drinking water quality and >85% of effluent water quality by 2030	Operati ons of wastew ater treatme nt Works	Operatio ns of wastewat er treatment Works	CD M (LM' s)	Percent age of wastewa ter treatmen t works operated	83,23 % of waste water treat ment works opera ted	80% of wastewat er treatment works operated	80% of wastewate r treatment works operated	80% of wastewate r treatment works operated	80% of wastewater treatment works operated	80% of wastewat er treatment works operated	2 350 00	Wastewate r treatment works reports/ logsheets
INF R- 15	Basi c Servi ces deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To achieve >90 % compliance of drinking water quality and >85% of effluent water quality by 2030	Operati ons of Water Purifica tion Facilitie s	Operations of Water treatment on Facilities and inventory stock	CD M (LM' s)	Percent age of water treatmen t facilities operated	79,3 % of water treat ment faciliti es opera ted opera ted	75% of water treatment facilities operated	75% of water treatment facilities operated	75% of water treatment facilities operated	75% of water treatment facilities operated	75% of water treatment facilities operated	6 050 000	Water treatment works reports

		Business Unit				Infras	tructure De	partmen	t -Vote 2						
		Outcome 9: Outputs:				Respo	Improvi	ng acces	s to basic se	rvices	ocal Governr	ment System			
		Key Strategic C)rganizational	Ohiective	s·		ns supporti	ve of hu	man settlem	unity works pent outcome	rogramme ucture develo	nment			
Pro ject No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Loc atio n	Key perform ance indicato r	Basel ine	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificatio n
PRO	JECT M	ANAGEMENT UN	IIT												
INF R- 16	Basi c Servi ces deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To ensure compliance on MIG Requiremen ts	Manag ement of the Municip al Infrastr ucture Progra mme	Establish and enforce project manage ment standard s	CD M	Percent age of MIG expendit ure	100% MIG Expe nditur e of 309 394 000	100% MIG Expenditu re of 275 909 0	25% MIG Expenditur e of 275 909 0 00	50% MIG Expenditur e of 275 909 0 00	75% MIG Expenditure of 275 909 000	100% MIG Expendit ure of 275 909 000	275 909 000	Expenditur e on MIG Report
DP EM S- 33	Loca I Econ omic Dev elop ment	Lack of job opportunities and economic development	To address unemploym ent through EPWP	EPWP Work Opport unities	Creating EPWP work opportuni ties	CD M	Number of EPWP Work Opportu nities created	1 245 EPW P work oppor tu nities create d throu gh Infrast ru cture Secto r	1 028 EPWP work opportuniti es created	257 EPWP work opportuniti es created	257 EPWP work opportuniti es created	257 EPWP work opportunities created	257 EPWP work opportuni ties created	OPEX	EPWP work creation report

		Business Unit				Infras	tructure De	partmen	t -Vote 2						
		Outcome 9:				Respo	onsive, Acc	ountable	e, Effective a	nd Efficient I	Local Governi	ment System			
		Outputs:					Impleme ns supporti	entation o	man settlem	unity works _l ent outcome					
		Key Strategic (-		To pro				and infrastr	ucture develo	pment	_		
Pro ject No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Loc atio n	Key perform ance indicato r	Basel ine	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificatio n
	ER AND	 RURAL SANIT <i>A</i>													
INF R- 17	Basi c Servi ces deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To provide sanitation service to 100% of the population by 2030	WSIG Schem e Lepelle - Nkumpi Sanitati on	Sanitatio n	Lep elle Nku mpi	Number of househo lds with access to basic sanitatio n	house hold with acces s to basic sanita tion	600 household with access to basic sanitation	Tender award	200 household with access to basic sanitation	200 household with access to basic sanitation	200 househol d with access to basic sanitatio n	10 000	Appointme nt letter Completio n Certificate /Progress reports
INF R- 18	Basi c Servi ce Deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To provide sanitation service to 100% of the population by 2030	Molem ole Sanitati on	Molemol e Sanitatio n	Mole mole	Number of househo lds with access to basic sanitatio n	Proje ct disco ntinue d	600 household s with access to basic sanitation	Tender award	200 household with access to basic sanitation	200 household with access to basic sanitation	200 househol d with access to basic sanitatio n	8 696 000	Appointme nt letter Completio n Certificate /Progress reports
INF R- 19	Basi c servi ce deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To provide sanitation service to 100% of the population by 2030	Blouber g sanitati on	Blouberg Sanitatio n	Blou berg	Number of househo lds with access to basic sanitatio n	Proje ct disco ntinue d	600 household with access to basic sanitation	Tender award	200 household with access to basic sanitation	200 household with access to basic sanitation	200 househol d with access to basic sanitatio n	8 696 000	Appointme nt letter Completio n Certificate /Progress reports

		Business Unit				Infras	tructure De	partmen	t -Vote 2						
		Outcome 9:				Respo	onsive, Acc	ountable	e, Effective a	nd Efficient L	ocal Governr	ment System			
		Outputs:					Impleme ns supporti	entation o	man settlem	unity works p ent outcome					
		Key Strategic	Organizational	Objective	s:	To pro	ovide susta	inable b	asic services	and infrastr	ucture develo	pment			
Pro ject No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Loc atio n	Key perform ance indicato r	Basel ine	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificatio n
WAT	 ER PLA	NNING & DESIG	N												
INF R- 20	Basi c Servi ces deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To provide affordable, clean and potable water according to yard connections standards and to provide sanitation services to 100% of the population by 2030	Plannin g and develop ment of technic al reports	Planning and develop ment of technical reports	Capr icorn DM	Number of technical reports develop ed	5 Techn ical report s devel oped	5 Technical reports developed	1 Technical report developed	1 Technical report developed	1 Technical report developed	2 Technica I reports develope d	18 900 000	Technical reports
INF R- 21	Basi c Servi ces deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To provide affordable, clean and potable water according to yard connections standards and to provide	Water Service Infrastr ucture Grant (WSIG) Schem es	Planning and Impleme ntation of WSIG Schemes	Capr icorn DM	Percent age Planning and impleme ntation of Municip al Water Infrastru cture	100 perce nt Planni ng and Imple menta tion of WSIG as per	100% Planning and implement ation of Municipal Water Infrastruct ure Grant (WSIG) projects	10% Planning and implement ation of Municipal Water Infrastruct ure Grant (WSIG) projects as	40% Planning and implement ation of Municipal Water Infrastruct ure Grant (WSIG) projects as	75% Planning and implementati on of Municipal Water Infrastructur e Grant (WSIG) projects as	100% Planning and impleme ntation of Municipal Water Infrastruc ture Grant (WSIG)	124 783 000	WSIG reports

		Business Unit				Infras	tructure De	partmen	it -Vote 2						
		Outcome 9:				Respo	onsive, Acc	ountable	e, Effective a	nd Efficient L	ocal Govern	ment System			
		Outputs:				• • Action	Impleme	entation		ervices unity works p ent outcome	rogramme				
		Key Strategic		Objectives	s:	To pro	ovide susta	inable b		and infrastr	ucture develo	pment			
Pro ject No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Loc atio n	Key perform ance indicato r	Basel ine	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificatio n
			sanitation services to 100% of the population by 2030				Grant (WSIG) projects as per business plan	busin ess plan	as per business plan	per business plan	per business plan	per business plan	projects as per business plan		
INF R- 22	Basi c servi ce deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To provide sanitation service to 100% of the population by 2030	Develo pment of sanitati on Specific ations	Develop ment of sanitation Specifica tions	Blou berg LM, Mole mole & Lep elle- Nku mpi	Number of specifica tions develop ed	Proje ct disco ntinue d	3 sanitation specificati ons developed	3 sanitation specificatio ns developed	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	5 000 000	Project documenta tion
INF R- 23	Basi c Servi ces deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To provide affordable, clean and potable water according to yard connections standards to 100% of the population by 2030	Water service s develop ment plan	Review of water services develop ment plan	CD M	Number of water services develop ment plan reviewe d	New indica tor	1 water services developm ent plan reviewed	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	1 water services develop ment plan reviewed	50 000	Reviewed Water services developme nt plan

		Business Unit				Infras	tructure De	partmen	t -Vote 2						
		Outcome 9:				Respo	onsive, Acc	ountable	e, Effective a	nd Efficient L	ocal Governi	ment System			
		Outputs:					Impleme ns supporti	ntation o	man settlem	unity works p ent outcome	J				
		Key Strategic (-				and infrastr		-			
Pro ject No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Loc atio n	Key perform ance indicato r	Basel ine	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificatio n
INF R- 24	Basi c Servi ces deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To provide affordable, clean and potable water according to yard connections standards to 100% of the population by 2030	Water and Sanitati on Master Plan	Develop ment of the water and sanitation	Blou berg , Mole mole and Lep elle Nku mpi	Number of water and sanitatio n Master Plan develop ed	New indica tor	1 water and sanitation Master Plan developed	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	1 water and sanitatio n Master Plan develope d	50 000	Master Plan
INF R- 25	Basi c servi ce deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To provide sanitation service to 100 percent of the population by 2030	Upgradi ng of Lebowa kgomo WWTW	Upgradin g of Lebowak gomo WWTW	Leb owa kgo mo	Percent age of planning of Lebowa kgomo WWTW	60% planni ng of Lebo wakg omo WWT W	100% planning of Lebowakg omo WWTW	65% planning of Lebowakg omo WWTW	70% planning of Lebowakg omo WWTW	90% planning of Lebowakgo mo WWTW	100% planning of Lebowak gomo WWTW	1 000	Planning documenta tions
WAT	ER PRO	JECTS: BLOUB	ERG LOCAL M	UNICIPAL	ITY										
INF R- 26	Basi c Servi ces deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to	To provide affordable, clean and potable water according to	Grootp an, Sias, Longde n, Ramas	Construct ion of Water supply project	Blou berg War d 17	Percent age construc tion of water	85% constr uction of water suppl	100% constructi on of water supply project	5% constructio n of water supply project	35% constructio n of water supply project	65% construction of water supply project	100% construct ion of water supply project	28 531 000	Completio n Certificate /Progress report

		Business Unit				Infras	tructure De	partmen	t -Vote 2						
		Outcome 9:				Respo	onsive, Acc	ountable	e, Effective a	nd Efficient L	ocal Govern	ment System			
		Outputs:					Impleme ns supporti	entation o	man settlem	unity works p ent outcome	J				
		Key Strategic		Objective		To pro	ovide susta	inable b	asic services	and infrastr	ucture develo	pment			
Pro ject No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Loc atio n	Key perform ance indicato r	Basel ine	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificatio n
		infrastructure breakdown	yard connections standards to 100% of the population by 2030	wikana Water Supply (phase 2)			supply project Number of househo lds with water access	y projec t. 0 house holds with water acces s	2452 household s with water access	0 household s with water access	0 household s with water access	0 households with water access	2452 househol ds with water access		
INF R- 27	Basi c Servi ces deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To provide affordable, clean and potable water according to yard connections standards to 100% of the population by 2030	Kromho ek/ Makgat o, Devred e, Taaibo sch New Stand Water Supply	Construct ion of Water supply project	Blou berg War d 15 & 18	Percent age construc tion of water supply project Number of househo lds with water access	86% construction of water suppl y projec t 0 house holds with water acces s	100% constructi on of water supply project 3168 household s with water access	90% constructio n of water supply project 0 household s with water access	93% constructio n of water supply project 0 household s with water access	98% construction of water supply project 0 households with water access	100% construct ion of water supply project 3168 househol ds with water access	6 660 000	Completio n Certificate /Progress report

		Business Unit				Infras	tructure De	partmen	t -Vote 2						
		Outcome 9:				Respo	onsive, Acc	ountable	e, Effective a	nd Efficient I	ocal Govern	ment System			
		Outputs:				• • Action	Impleme	ntation o		rvices unity works p ent outcome	orogramme				
		Key Strategic	Organizational	Objectives	s:	To pro	ovide susta	inable b	asic services	and infrastr	ucture devel	pment			
Pro ject No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Loc atio n	Key perform ance indicato r	Basel ine	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificatio n
INF R- 28	Basi c Servi ces deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To provide sanitation service to 100 percent of the population by 2030	Bosehl a Water Supply	Develop ment of specificat ion	Blou berg War d 14	Number of project specifica tion develop ed	Proje ct disco ntinue d	1 project specificati on developed	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	1 project specificat ion develope d	3 000 000	Project documenta tion
INF R- 29	Basi c Servi ces deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To provide sanitation service to 100 percent of the population by 2030	Thalan e Water Supply	Develop ment of specificat ion	Blou berg War d 14	Number of project specifica tion develop ed	Proje ct disco ntinue d	1 project specificati on developed	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	1 project specificat ion develope d	3 000 000	Project documenta tion
WAT	ER PRO	JECTS: LEPELL	E-NKUMPI LO	CAL MUNI	CIPALITY		<u> </u>					•			
INF R- 30	Basi c Servi ces deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To provide sanitation service to 100 percent of the population by 2030	Mphahl ele RWS Maijane , Sefalao lo, Makae	Develop ment of specificat ion	Lep elle- Nku mpi War d 19, 23,	Number of project specifica tion develop ed	Proje ct disco ntinue d	3 project specificati ons developed	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	3 project specificat ion develope d	3 000	Project documenta tion

		Business Unit				Infras	tructure De	partmen	t -Vote 2						
		Outcome 9:				Respo	onsive, Acc	ountable	e, Effective a	nd Efficient L	ocal Governi	ment System			
		Outputs:					Impleme ns supporti	entation o	man settlem	unity works p ent outcome					
		Key Strategic				To pro					ucture develo	pment			
Pro ject No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Loc atio n	Key perform ance indicato r	Basel ine	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificatio n
				pea, Sedimo nthole, Moshat e & Mashite		24 & 25									
INF R- 31	Basi c Servi ces deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To provide affordable, clean and potable water according to yard connections standards to 100% of the population by 2030	Stocks RWS (Hweler eng, Makots e, Motant anyane	Construct ion of Water supply project	Lep elle- Nku mpi War d 7, 13 &14	Percent age of construc tion of water supply project Number of househo lds with water access	Tend er advert iseme nt publis hed	80% constructi on of water supply project 0 household s with water access	50% constructio n of water supply project 0 household s with water access	60% constructio n of water supply project 0 household s with water access	70% construction of water supply project 0 households with water access	80% construct ion of water supply project 0 househol ds with water access	83 933 000	Completio n Certificate /Progress report
INF R- 32	Basi c Servi ces deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To provide sanitation service to 100 percent of the population by 2030	Grooth oek Region al Water Schem e (Madis	Develop ment of specificat ion	Lep elle- Nku mpi War d 4, 5 & 6	Number of project specifica tion develop ed.	Proje ct disco ntinue d	3 project Specificati ons developed	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	3 project specificat ion develope d.	3 000 000	Project documenta tion

		Business Unit				Infras	tructure De	partmen	it -Vote 2						
		Outcome 9: Outputs:				Respo			e, Effective a		ocal Governi	ment System			
		·					Impleme ns supporti	entation o	of the commo	unity works p ent outcome					
		Key Strategic (~			To pro	ovide susta	inable b		and infrastr	ucture develo	pment			
Pro ject No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Loc atio n	Key perform ance indicato r	Basel ine	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificatio n
				ha- Ditoro, Madish a- Leolo, Motser ereng, Mamog washa & Mapatj akeng)											
INF R- 33	Basi c Servi ces deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To provide affordable, clean and potable water according to yard connections standards to 100% of the population by 2030	Phasha Water Supply	Construct ion of Water supply project	Mole mole War d 3	Percent age construc tion of water supply project Number of househo lds with water access	1 Tend er advert iseme nt publis hed	80% constructi on of water supply project 500 household s with water access	50% constructio n of water supply project 0 household s with water access	65 constructio n of water supply project 0 household s with water access	70% construction of water supply project 0 households with water access	80% construct ion of water supply project 500 househol ds with water access	26 087 000	Progress report

		Business Unit				Infras	tructure De	partmen	t -Vote 2						
		Outcome 9: Outputs:				•	Improvii Impleme	ng acces	s to basic se		ocal Governr	ment System			
		Key Strategic	Organizational	Objective	s:						ucture develo	pment			
Pro ject No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Loc atio n	Key perform ance indicato r	Basel ine	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificatio n
INF R- 34	Basi c Servi ces deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To provide affordable, clean and potable water according to yard connections standards to 100% of the population by 2030	Sefene Water Supply	Construct ion of Water supply project	Mole mole War d 7	Percent age construc tion of water supply project Number of househo lds with water access	30% construction of water suppl y projec t 0 house holds with water acces s	60% constructi on of water supply project 0 household s with water access	40% constructio n of water supply project 0 household s with water access	45% constructio n of water supply project 0 household s with water access	50% construction of water supply project 0 households with water access	60% construct ion of water supply project 0 househol ds with water access	53 322 000	Progress report
FD- 05	Fina ncial Viabi lity and Man age ment	Non Compliance with MFMA	Financial reporting	Financi al Reporti ng	Budget Treasury	Num ber of Unq ualifi ed audit opini on	Number of unqualifi ed audit opinion	1 Unqu alified audit opinio n	1 Unqualifie d audit opinion	No target for the quarter	1 Unqualifie d audit opinion	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	OPEX	Unqualifie d audit opinion report

		Business Unit				Infras	tructure De	partmen	it -Vote 2						
		Outcome 9:				Respo	onsive, Acc	ountable	e, Effective a	nd Efficient L	ocal Govern	ment System			
		Outputs:					Impleme ns supporti	entation o	man settlem	unity works p ent outcome					
		Key Strategic (To pro				and infrastr	ucture develo	pment			
Pro ject No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Loc atio n	Key perform ance indicato r	Basel ine	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificatio n
FD- 18	Fina ncial Viabi lity and Man age ment	Unauthorised expenditure	To ensure that the resources required to fulfil the needs identified in the strategic plan of the institution are efficient and effective (at the correct time, price and place and that the quantity and quality will satisfy those needs)	Deman d Manag ement	Develop ment and impleme ntation of the procurem ent plan	CD M	Number of municip al procure ment plan develop ed and impleme nted	1 munic ipal procu reme nt plan devel oped and imple mente d	1 municipal procurem ent plan developed and implement ed	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	1 municipal procurem ent plan develope d and impleme nted	OPEX	Procureme nt plan
FD- 20	Fina ncial Viabi lity and Man	Unauthorised expenditure	To monitor department al expenditure	Acquisit ion Manag ement	Complian ce to the SCM regulatio ns	CD M	Percent age of complia nce by Infrastru cture	R214 514 247 irregul ar expen	100% complianc e by Infrastruct ure Services	100% complianc e by Infrastruct ure Services	100% complianc e by Infrastruct ure Services	100% compliance by Infrastructur e Services Department	100% complian ce by Infrastruc ture Services	OPEX	Zero irregular, fruitless and wasteful, and

		Business Unit				Infras	tructure De	partmen	it -Vote 2						
		Outcome 9:				Respo	onsive, Acc	ountable	e, Effective a	nd Efficient L	ocal Governr	nent System			
		Outputs: Key Strategic (Organizational	Objective	s:		Impleme ns supporti	ntation o	man settleme	unity works p ent outcome	rogramme ucture develo	pment			
Pro ject No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Loc atio n	Key perform ance indicato r	Basel ine	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificatio n
	age ment						Services Departm ent to the SCM regulatio ns that result in R nil irregular expendit ure	diture identified as a result of non-compliance to the SCM	Departme nt to the SCM regulation s that result in R nil irregular expenditur e	Departmen t to the SCM regulations that result in R nil irregular expenditur e	Departmen t to the SCM regulations that result in R nil irregular expenditur e	to the SCM regulations that result in R nil irregular expenditure	Departm ent to the SCM regulatio ns that result in R nil irregular expendit ure		unauthoris ed expenditur e

10.3. CORPORATE SERVICES- VOTE 3

	ness Unit						ate Services								
	Performance	Area (KPA) 6:				-1	nation and Or	~	-					
	ome 9:					•	•	ntable, Effecti		ent Local Go	vernment S	ystem			
Outp	uts:					Admini	strative and f	financial capa	bility						
Key S	Strategic Or	ganizational	Objectives			To incr	ease the capa	acity of the di	strict to deliv	er its manda	ate				
Gove	rnance Goa	-				Improv	•	nance of all th	ree spheres o	of governme	nt and in re	lation to distr	ict/metro devel	opmental i	impact
Proj ect No.	Key perform ance Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategic Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Locat ion	Key performan ce indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annual Budget	Means of verification
LEGA	AL SERVICE	S													
CP SD- 01	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional Develop ment	Possible litigations instituted or defended by the municipal ity, complian ce with legal prescript s and advisory services.	To ensure litigations instituted against or by the municipal ity are defended . ensure complian ce with legal prescript s and advisory services	Litigatio n Manag ement	Attendan ce and manage ment of effective litigation	CDM	Percentag e of manageme nt of cases instituted or defended	100% manageme nt of cases instituted or defended by June 2025	100% manageme nt of cases instituted or defended by June 2026	100% manage ment of cases instituted or defended by 30 Septemb er 2025	100% manage ment of cases instituted or defended by 31 Decembe r 2025	100% manageme nt of cases instituted or defended by 31 March 2026	100% management of cases instituted or defended by June 2026	16 585 000	Litigation Management Report/ Register
CP SD- 02	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional Develop ment	Possible litigations instituted or defended by the municipal ity, complian ce with	To ensure litigations instituted against or by the municipal ity are defended . ensure	Advisor y service s	Provision of legal advice and support	CDM	Percentag e of requested legal advice and support provided	100% of requested legal advice and support provided by June 2025	100% of requested legal advice and support provided by June 2026	100% of requeste d legal advices and support provided by 30 Septemb er 2025	100% of requeste d legal advices and support provided by 31	100% of requested legal advices and support provided by March 2026	100% of requested legal advices and support provided by June 2026	OPEX	Advisory Services Report/ Register

	ness Unit						ate Services								
Key F	Performance	Area (KPA)) 6:				pal Transform		~	<u> </u>					
	ome 9:						nsive, Accour	•		ent Local Go	vernment S	ystem			
Outp							strative and f	-							
Key S	Strategic Or	ganizational	Objectives	:			ease the capa								
Gove	rnance Goa	I				Improv	e the perform	ance of all th	ree spheres o	of governme	nt and in re	lation to distr	ict/metro devel	opmental i	mpact
Proj ect No.	Key perform ance Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategic Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Locat ion	Key performan ce indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annual Budget	Means of verification
		legal prescript s and advisory services.	complian ce with legal prescript s and advisory services								Decembe r 2025				
CP SD- 03	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional Develop ment	Possible litigations instituted or defended by the municipal ity, complian ce with legal prescript s and advisory services.	To ensure litigations instituted against or by the municipal ity are defended ensure complian ce with legal prescript s and advisory services	Contrac ts develop ment	Develop ment and or editing of contracts	CDM	Percentag e of requested contracts developed or edited and signed	100% of requested contracts developed or edited and signed by June 2025	100% of requested contracts developed or edited and signed by June 2026	100% of requeste d contracts develope d or edited and signed by 30 Septemb er 2025	100% of requeste d contracts develope d or edited and signed by 31 Decembe r 2025	100% of requested contracts developed or edited and signed by 31 March 2026	100% of requested contracts developed or edited and signed by June 2026	OPEX	Contract Register Report/ Register
CP SD- 04	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional	Possible litigations instituted or defended by the municipal	To ensure litigations instituted against or by the municipal	Develo pment and/or review of By- Laws and	Develop ment and/or review of By-Laws and Policies	CDM	Percentag e of requested by-laws or Policies developed	There were no requests for by-laws to be developed or	100% of requested by-laws or Policies developed or reviewed	100% of requeste d by-laws or Policies develope	100% of requeste d by-laws or Policies develope	100% of requested by-laws or Policies developed or reviewed	100% of requested by-laws or Policies developed or reviewed	OPEX	By-law/ policies development or review Report

Busir	ness Unit					Corpor	ate Services -	-Vote 3							
Key F	Performance	Area (KPA) 6:					nation and Or	ganizational [Developmen	t				
Outco	ome 9:					Respon	nsive, Accour	ntable, Effecti	ve and Efficie	nt Local Go	vernment S	ystem			
Outp	uts:					Admini	strative and f	inancial capa	bility						
Key S	Strategic Org	ganizational	Objectives			To incr	ease the capa	acity of the di	strict to delive	er its manda	ate				
Gove	rnance Goa					Improv	e the perform	ance of all th	ree spheres c	of governme	nt and in re	lation to distr	rict/metro devel	opmental i	impact
Proj ect No.	Key perform ance Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategic Objectiv es	Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Locat ion	Key performan ce indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annual Budget	Means of verification
	Develop ment	ity, complian ce with legal prescript s and advisory services.	ity are defended . ensure complian ce with legal prescript s and advisory services	Policie s	for the Municipal ity		or reviewed	reviewed by June 2025		d or reviewed	d or reviewed				
HUM	AN RESOL	JRCES DE	VELOPMEN	NT	•			•							
CP SD- 05	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional Develop ment	Lack of Human Capital to impleme nt municipal program mes in line with the IDP	To recruit and retain compete nt Human Capital and sound labour relations effectivel y and efficiently	ment and selectio n process es	Recruit and select suitable candidat es for positions	CDM	Percentag e coordinatio n of recruitment and selection processes	90% coordinatio n of recruitment and selection processes	90% coordinatio n of recruitment and selection processes	Develop ment and approval of Recruitm ent plan	Assemen t of vacancy and develop ment of Draft Advert	No target for the quarter	90% coordination of recruitment and selection processes	569 000	Approved recruitment plan Recruitment and Selection reports
CP SD- 06	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional	Lack of Human Capital to impleme nt municipal program	To recruit and retain compete nt Human Capital and	Perfor mance reviews	Performa nce Reviews	CDM	Number of Performan ce reviews conducted	8 Performan ce reviews conducted	8 Performan ce reviews conducted	Performa nce reviews conducte d	Performa nce reviews conducte d	Performan ce reviews conducted	2 Performance reviews conducted	7 449 000	Performance review Report

	ness Unit						ate Services								
Key I	Performance	Area (KPA)) 6:				-		ganizational [<u> </u>					
Outc	ome 9:					-	•	•	ve and Efficie	nt Local Go	vernment S	ystem			
Outp								inancial capa							
		ganizational	Objectives	•			-		strict to delive						
Gove	rnance Goa	l				Improv	e the perform	ance of all th	•	of governme	nt and in re	lation to distr	rict/metro devel	opmental i	impact
Proj ect No.	Key perform ance Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategic Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Locat ion	Key performan ce indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annual Budget	Means of verification
	Develop ment	mes in line with the IDP	sound labour relations effectivel y and efficiently												
CP SD- 07	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional Develop ment	Lack of Human Capital to impleme nt municipal program mes in line with the IDP	To recruit and retain compete nt Human Capital and sound labour relations effectivel y and efficiently	Medical surveill ance	Conduct medical surveillan ce	CDM	Number of employees underwent medical surveillanc e	77 employees underwent medical surveillanc e	50 employees underwent medical surveillanc e	No target for the quarter	Assessm ent and indentific ation of employe es required to undergo medical surveillan ce	No target for the quarter	50 employees underwent medical surveillance	OPEX	Attendance Register/Asse ssment report/ list of employees underwent medical surveillance
CP SD- 08	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional Develop ment	Lack of Human Capital to impleme nt municipal program mes in line with the IDP	To recruit and retain compete nt Human Capital and sound labour relations effectivel	Hazard Identific ation and Risk Assess ment	Conduct HIRA	CDM	Number of HIRA activities conducted	2 HIRA activity conducted	1 HIRA activity conducted	No target for the quarter	1 HIRA activity conducte d	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	OPEX	Attendance Register/Agen da/HIRA report

Busii	ness Unit					Corpor	ate Services -	-Vote 3							
Key I	Performance	Area (KPA) 6:			Munici	pal Transform	nation and Or	ganizational [Developmen	t				
Outc	ome 9:					_	•		ve and Efficie	nt Local Go	vernment S	ystem			
Outp	uts:					Admini	strative and f	inancial capa	bility						
Key S	Strategic Or	ganizational	l Objectives	:		To incr	ease the capa	acity of the di	strict to deliv	er its manda	ate				
Gove	rnance Goa	l				Improv	e the perform	ance of all th	ree spheres o	of governme	nt and in re	lation to distr	ict/metro devel	opmental i	impact
Proj ect No.	Key perform ance Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategic Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Locat ion	Key performan ce indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annual Budget	Means of verification
			y and efficiently												
CP SD- 09	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional Develop ment	Lack of Human Capital to impleme nt municipal program mes in line with the IDP	To recruit and retain compete nt Human Capital and sound labour relations effectivel y and efficiently	Manag ement support session s	Conduct Performa nce Manage ment Sessions	CDM	Number of Performan ce Manageme nt support sessions conducted	New Indicator	2 Performan ce Manageme nt support sessions conducted	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	1 Performan ce Manageme nt support sessions conducted	1 Performance Management support sessions conducted	OPEX	Attendance register/Invitati on/Report
CP SD- 10	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional Develop ment	Lack of Human Capital to impleme nt municipal program mes in line with the IDP	To recruit and retain compete nt Human Capital and sound labour relations effectivel y and efficiently	Person nel protecti ve Clothin g	Supply of protectiv e clothing to qualifying employe es	CDM	Percentag e provision of requested personnel protective equipment to qualifying employees in line with the available budget	100% provision of personnel protective equipment requests to qualifying employees in line with available budget	100% provision of personnel protective equipment requests to qualifying employees in line with available budget	Assessm ent of Personne I protectiv e equipme nt requirem ent	50% provision of personne I protectiv e equipme nt requests to qualifying employe es in line with	100% provision of personnel protective equipment to qualifying employees in line with the available budget	No target for the quarter	1 050 000	Personnel protective Clothing report/ Invoice/Asses sment report/ Delivery note

Busir	ness Unit					Corpor	ate Services -	-Vote 3							
Key F	Performance	Area (KPA) 6:						ganizational [Developmen	t				
Outco	ome 9:					Respon	nsive, Accour	ntable, Effecti	ve and Efficie	ent Local Go	vernment S	ystem			
Outp						Admini	strative and f	inancial capa	bility						
Key S	Strategic Org	ganizationa	Objectives	:		To incr	ease the capa	acity of the di	strict to deliv	er its manda	ite				
Gove	rnance Goa	I				Improv	e the perform	ance of all th	ree spheres o	of governme	nt and in re	lation to distr	rict/metro devel	opmental i	impact
Proj ect No.	Key perform ance Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategic Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Locat ion	Key performan ce indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annual Budget	Means of verification
											available budget				
CP SD- 11	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional Develop ment	Lack of Human Capital to impleme nt municipal program mes in line with the IDP	To recruit and retain compete nt Human Capital and sound labour relations effectivel y and efficiently	Employ ee Wellne ss Progra m	Impleme ntation of Employe e Wellness Program me	CDM	Percentag e implement ation of employee wellness interventio ns	100 percent implement ation of employee wellness interventio ns	100% implement ation of employee wellness interventio ns	100% impleme ntation of employe e wellness interventi ons	100% impleme ntation of employe e wellness interventi ons	100% implement ation of employee wellness interventio ns	100% implementati on of employee wellness interventions	1 050 000	Employee wellness interventions Report/ Register
CP SD- 12	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional Develop ment	Lack of Human Capital to impleme nt municipal program mes in line with the IDP	To recruit and retain compete nt Human Capital and sound labour relations effectivel y and efficiently	of Earning s	Submissi on of Return of Earnings to Compens ation Commiss ioner	CDM	Number of return of earnings submitted to the Compensa tion Commissio ner	1 return of earnings submitted to the Compensa tion Commissio ner by June 2025	1 return of earnings submitted to the Compensa tion Commissio ner by June 2026	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	1 return of earnings submitted to the Compensatio n Commission er by June 2026	OPEX	Compensation Commission Invoice/Proof of Payment/Proof of submission
CP SD- 13	Municipal Transfor mation	Lack of Human Capital to	To recruit and retain	Employ ee (Labour	Effective Manage ment of	CDM	Percentag e of referred	No cases were referred in	100% of referred cases	100% of referred cases	100% of referred cases	100% of referred cases	100% of referred cases	360 00 0	Employee (Labour)

	ness Unit						ate Services -								
	Performance	Area (KPA) 6:				pal Transform		<u> </u>	<u> </u>					
Outco	ome 9:					_	nsive, Accour	•		nt Local Go	vernment S	ystem			
Outp							strative and f	<u> </u>							
	Strategic Org	~	Objectives				ease the capa								
Gove	rnance Goa	l				Improv	e the perform	ance of all th	ree spheres c	of governme	nt and in re	lation to distr	ict/metro devel	opmental i	mpact
Proj ect No.	Key perform ance Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategic Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Locat ion	Key performan ce indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annual Budget	Means of verification
	and Organiza tional Develop ment	impleme nt municipal program mes in line with the IDP	compete nt Human Capital and sound labour relations effectivel y and efficiently) Relatio ns	Labour cases		cases attended to within the required time frame	the period under review	attended to within the required time frame	attended to within the required time frame	attended to within the required time frame	attended to within the required time frame	attended to within the required time frame		Relations Report
CP SD- 14	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional Develop ment	Lack of Human Capital to impleme nt municipal program mes in line with the IDP	To recruit and retain compete nt Human Capital and sound labour relations effectivel y and efficiently	Workpl ace skills plan	Submissi on of Workplac e skills Plan to LGSETA	CDM	Number of Workplace Skills Plan and Annual Training Report (WSP and ATR) submitted to LGSETA	1 Workplace skills plan and Annual Training report (WSP and ATR submitted to LGSETA by April 2025	1 Workplace Skills Plan and Annual Training Report (WSP and ATR) submitted to LGSETA by April 2026	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	1 Workplace Skills Plan and Annual Training Report (WSP and ATR) submitted to LGSETA by April 2026	OPEX	Proof of submission
CP SD- 15	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional Develop ment	Lack of Human Capital to impleme nt municipal program mes in	To recruit and retain compete nt Human Capital and sound	Trainin g of Council lors and Employ ees	Training of councillor s and employe es	CDM	Percentag e of identified training programs implement ed for councillors	97% of identified training programs implement ed for councillors	90% of identified training programs implement ed for councillors	1 Training plan for Councillo rs and employe es	No target for the quarter	50% implement ation of identified training programme s for Councillors	90% of identified training programs implemented for councillors	2 550 000	Approved training plan/ Expenditure Report/ Training plan/Training reports

	ness Unit						ate Services -								
_		Area (KPA) 6:				•	nation and Or		-					
	ome 9:					•	<u> </u>	ntable, Effecti		ent Local Go	vernment S	ystem			
Outp								inancial capa							
Key S	Strategic Or	ganizational	Objectives	•			-	acity of the di							
Gove	rnance Goa	l				Improv	e the perform	ance of all th	ree spheres o	of governme	nt and in re	lation to distr	ict/metro devel	opmental i	
Proj ect No.	Key perform ance Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategic Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Locat ion	Key performan ce indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annual Budget	Means of verification
		line with the IDP	labour relations effectivel y and efficiently												
CP SD- 16	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional Develop ment	Lack of Human Capital to impleme nt municipal program mes in line with the IDP	To recruit and retain compete nt Human Capital and sound labour relations effectivel y and efficiently	Bursary fund Internal	Awarding of bursaries to internal employe es		Percentag e of eligible employees awarded with bursaries in line with available budget	100% of eligible employees awarded with bursaries	100% of eligible employees awarded with bursaries in line with available budget	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	100% of eligible employees awarded with bursaries in line with available budget	No target for the quarter	000	Bursary fund Report
CP SD- 17	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional Develop ment	Lack of Human Capital to impleme nt municipal program mes in line with the IDP	To recruit and retain compete nt Human Capital and sound labour relations effectivel y and efficiently	Employ ment equity report	Submissi on of the employm ent Equity report to Departm ent of Labour	CDM	Number of Employme nt Equity Reports submitted to DoL	1 Employme nt Equity Report submitted to DoL by January 2025	1 Employme nt Equity Report submitted to DoL by January 2026	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	1 Employme nt Equity Report submitted to DoL by January 2026	No target for the quarter	OPEX	Employment Equity Report/Proof of submission

Busir	ness Unit					Corpor	ate Services -	-Vote 3							
Key F	Performance	Area (KPA) 6:			Munici	pal Transform	nation and Or	ganizational [Developmen	t				
Outco	ome 9:					Respor	nsive, Accour	ntable, Effecti	ve and Efficie	nt Local Go	vernment S	ystem			
Outp	uts:					Admini	strative and f	inancial capa	bility						
Key S	Strategic Org	ganizational	Objectives			To incr	ease the capa	acity of the di	strict to delive	er its manda	ite				
Gove	rnance Goa	I				Improv	e the perform	ance of all th	ree spheres c	of governme	nt and in re	lation to distr	ict/metro devel	opmental i	impact
Proj ect No.	Key perform ance Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategic Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Locat ion	Key performan ce indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annual Budget	Means of verification
CP SD- 18	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional Develop ment	Lack of Human Capital to impleme nt municipal program mes in line with the IDP	To recruit and retain compete nt Human Capital and sound labour relations effectivel y and efficiently	Employ ment Equity Plan	Impleme ntation of Employm ent Equity Plan	CDM	Percentag e of filled positions in the highest three levels of manageme nt in compliance with Employme nt Equity	95% of filled positions in the highest three levels of manageme nt in compliance with Employme nt Equity	95% of filled positions in the highest three levels of manageme nt in compliance with Employme nt Equity	95% of filled positions in the highest three levels of manage ment in complian ce with Employment Equity	95% of filled positions in the highest three levels of manage ment in complian ce with Employment Equity	95% of filled positions in the highest three levels of manageme nt in compliance with Employme nt Equity	95% of filled positions in the highest three levels of management in compliance with Employment Equity	OPEX	Employment Equity Report in highest three levels of management
ICT a	nd IKM		•		•										
CP SD- 19	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional Develop ment	Lack of tools for enhance d service delivery	To provide effective and efficient ICT services within the Municipal ity	Implem entatio n and Mainte nance of Commu nity Shared Networ k	Impleme ntation and Maintena nce of Communi ty Shared Network	CDM	Number of sites with implement ed and maintained with Community Shared Network	5 sites with Community Shared Network	5 sites with implement ed and maintained with Community Shared Network	Assessm ent of sites required for installatio n of Communi ty shared network	Terms of reference develepe d and submitte d	No target for the quarter	5 sites with implemented and maintained with Community Shared Network	150 000	Delivery note/ invoice/Report / TOR's/Proof of submission
CP SD- 20	Municipal Transfor mation and	Lack of tools for enhance	To provide effective and	Provisi on of Comput er	Procure ment of Internal software,	CDM	Number of Computer equipment allocated	100% of computer hardware, software,	30 Computer equipment allocated	10 Compute r equipme	10 Compute r equipme	10 Computer equipment allocated	No target for the quarter	1 255 000	Delivery note/ invoice/Report

	ness Unit						ate Services -								
Key F	Performance	Area (KPA)) 6:				•	nation and Org		-					
	ome 9:					•		ntable, Effecti		nt Local Go	vernment S	ystem			
Outp								inancial capa							
Key S	Strategic Or	ganizational	Objectives	:		To incr	ease the capa	acity of the di	strict to delive	er its manda	ate				
Gove	rnance Goa	I				Improv	e the perform	ance of all th	ree spheres c	of governme	nt and in re	lation to distr	ict/metro devel	opmental i	impact
Proj ect No.	Key perform ance Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategic Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Locat ion	Key performan ce indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annual Budget	Means of verification
	Organiza tional Develop ment	d service delivery	efficient ICT services within the Municipal ity	equipm ent	network, switches, tablets and computer s		and installed	networks procured and implement ed	and installed	nt allocated and installed	nt allocated and installed	and installed			
CP SD- 21	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional Develop ment	Theft and Vandalis m of Municipal infrastruc ture and assets	To provide effective and efficient ICT services within the Municipal ity	Access Control System s and Camer a system	Access Control and camera System at the remote office	CDM	Number of office installed with access control and/.(in line with security/ris k assessmen t or need or camera systems)	3 office installed with access control and camera systems	1 office installed with access control and/(in line with security/ris k assessmen t or need or camera systems) office installed with access control and/or camera systems	No target for the quarter	Require ment Specifica tion drafted and submitte d	1 office installed with access control and/(in line with security/ris k assessmen t or need or camera systems) office installed with access control and/or camera systems	No target for the quarter	100	Report/ invoice
CP SD- 22	Municipal Transfor mation and	Lack of tools for enhance	To provide effective and	Implem entatio n of integrat	Impleme ntation of SDWAN network	CDM	Percentag e of sites implement ed with	100% of sites implement ed with	100% of sites implement ed with	100% of sites impleme nted with	100% of sites impleme nted with	100% of sites implement ed with	100% of sites implemented with	OPEX	Implementatio n Report

	ness Unit						ate Services -								
Key F	Performance	Area (KPA)) 6:				•	nation and Org		-					
	ome 9:					•	<u> </u>	ntable, Effecti		nt Local Go	vernment S	ystem			
Outp								inancial capa							
Key S	Strategic Org	ganizational	Objectives			To incr	ease the capa	acity of the di	strict to delive	er its manda	ite				
Gove	rnance Goa	l				Improv	e the perform	ance of all th	ree spheres c	f governme	nt and in re	lation to distr	ict/metro devel	opmental i	mpact
Proj ect No.	Key perform ance Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategic Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Locat ion	Key performan ce indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annual Budget	Means of verification
	Organiza tional Develop ment	d service delivery	efficient ICT services within the Municipal ity	ed Softwar e Defined Wide Area Networ k (SDWA N)	to connect all remote offices		integrated SDWAN network	integrated SDWAN network	integrated SDWAN network	integrate d SDWAN network	integrate d SDWAN network	integrated SDWAN network	integrated SDWAN network		
CP SD- 23	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional Develop ment	Lack of tools for enhance d service delivery	Improved systems and network	Comput er system s, network and server mainte nance and licencin g	Support, Maintena nce and licencing of Compute r systems, equipme nt, and network,	CDM	Number of Computer systems, network and server maintenan ce and licencing	100% Computer systems, network and server maintenan ce and licencing	8 Computer systems, network and server maintenan ce and licencing	Compute r systems, network and server maintena nce and licencing	2 Compute r systems, network and server maintena nce and licencing	Computer systems, network and server maintenan ce and licencing	2 Computer systems, network and server maintenance and licencing	7 227 000	Maintenance Report
CP SD- 24	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional Develop ment	Lack of tools for enhance d service delivery	Improved systems and network	Installat ion, mainte nance, and support of multifun ctional	Installatio n, maintena nce, and support of multifunct ional	CDM	Percentag e of installation, maintenan ce, and support of Multifunctio nal Copier solution	100% Maintenan ce and support of multifunctio nal Copier solutions	100% Maintenan ce and support of multifunctio nal Copier solutions	100% Maintena nce and support of multifunct ional Copier solutions	100% Maintena nce and support of multifunct ional Copier solutions	100% Maintenan ce and support of multifunctio nal Copier solutions	100% Maintenance and support of multifunction al Copier solutions	2 432 000	Maintanance report

	ness Unit						ate Services -								
		Area (KPA) 6:			-		nation and Or		-					
	ome 9:					-	•	ntable, Effecti		nt Local Go	vernment S	ystem			
Outp								inancial capa							
			Objectives				-	acity of the di							
	rnance Goa					Improv		ance of all th	•	f governme		lation to distr	ict/metro devel		<u> </u>
Proj ect No.	Key perform ance Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategic Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Locat	Key performan ce indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annual Budget	Means of verification
				Copier solution	Copier solution										
CP SD- 25	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional Develop ment	Lack of tools for enhance d service delivery	Improved systems and network	Implem entatio n of automa tion of internal forms	Automati on of internal forms	internal Forms Automated d Automated d Automated d Forms Automated									Automation report
CP SD- 26	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional Develop ment	Lack of tools for enhance d service delivery	Improved systems and network	Implem entatio n of perform ance manag ement system	Automate performa nce manage ment process	CDM	Number of Performan ce Manageme nt system implement ed as targeted by PMS Unit	New Indicator	Performan ce Manageme nt system implement ed as targeted by PMS unit	Impleme ntation report	Impleme ntation report	Implement ation report	1 Performance Management system implemented as targeted by PMS unit	400 000	Implementatio n report
CP SD- 27	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional Develop ment	Complian ce with service delivery mandate	Improved systems and network	Develo pment of five years IT Strateg y docum ent	Develop 5year IT Strategy for the municipal ity	CDM	Number of IT strategies developed and reviewed	New Indicator	1 IT strategy document developed and reviewed	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	1 IT strategy document developed and reviewed	OPEX	Approved IT strategy

	ess Unit						ate Services								
Key F	erformance	Area (KPA	6:			Munici	pal Transforn	nation and Or	ganizational I	Developmen	t				
Outco	ome 9:					_	<u> </u>	ntable, Effecti		ent Local Go	vernment S	ystem			
Outp								financial capa							
Key S	Strategic Org	ganizational	Objectives	:			<u>-</u>	acity of the di							
Gove	rnance Goa					Improv	e the perform	nance of all th	ree spheres o	of governme	nt and in re	lation to distr	rict/metro devel	opmental	impact
Proj ect No.	Key perform ance Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategic Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Locat ion	Key performan ce indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annual Budget	Means of verification
ADMI	NISTRATIO	N													
CP SD- 28	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional Develop ment	Complian ce with service delivery mandate	To provide auxiliary support services to all departme nts	Plant and equipm ent	Allocatio n of plant and equipme nt	plant vehicles purchased purchased purchased for the quarter dand submmtt ed purchased									
CP SD- 29	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional Develop ment	Complian ce with service delivery mandate	To provide auxiliary support services to all departments	Office Furnitur e	Allocatio n of office furniture	CDM	Percentag e of approved requests for office furniture allocated	100% of requested office furniture procured in line with available budget by June 2024	100% of approved requests for office furniture allocated	No target for the quarter	TOR develope d and submmtt ed	No target for the quarter	100% of approved requests for office furniture allocated	1 000 00 0	Proof of payment/ TOR's/Deliver y note
CP SD- 30	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional Develop ment	Complian ce with service delivery mandate	To provide auxiliary support services to all departments	Air- Conditi oners	Allocatio n and replacem ent of air condition ers	CDM	Percentag e of obsolete air conditioner s replaced	Project discontinue d	100% of obsolete air conditioner s replaced	100% of obsolete air condition ers replaced	100% of obsolete air condition ers replaced	100% of obsolete air conditioner s replaced	100% of obsolete air conditioners replaced	450 00 0	Air- conditioners/d elivery note/ Proof of payment
CP SD- 31	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza	Complian ce with service delivery mandate	To provide auxiliary support services	Guardh ouses	Allocatio n of Guardho uses	CDM	Number of guardhous es allocated	New Indicator	1 guardhous e allocated	TOR develope d and submmtt ed	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	1 guardhouse allocated	50 000	Proof of payment/ TOR's/Deliver y note

	ness Unit						ate Services ·								
Key F	Performance	Area (KPA)) 6:			-			ganizational [-					
	ome 9:					_	•		ve and Efficie	ent Local Go	vernment S	ystem			
Outpu								inancial capa							
			Objectives				-		strict to delive						
Gove	rnance Goa					Improv	•	ance of all th	ree spheres c	of governme	nt and in re	lation to distr	rict/metro devel	opmental i	impact
Proj ect No.	Key perform ance Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategic Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Locat	Key performan ce indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annual Budget	Means of verification
	tional Develop ment		to all departme nts												
CP SD- 32	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional Develop ment	Complian ce with service delivery mandate	To provide auxiliary support services to all departme nts	Revenu e vehicle	Allocatio n of Revenue vehicle	of revenue Indicator vehicle develope for the for the vehicle 000 paym venue vehicle allocated d and quarter quarter allocated TOR's									Proof of payment/ TOR's/Deliver y note
CP SD- 33	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional Develop ment	Complian ce with service delivery mandate	To provide auxiliary support services to all departme nts	Fire vehicle s	Allocatio n of fire vehicles	CDM	Number of fire vehicles allocated	1 fire vehicle purchased	1 Fire vehicle allocated	No target for the quarter	TOR develope d and submmitt ed	No target for the quarter	1 Fire vehicle allocated	2 000	Proof of payment/ TOR's/Deliver y note
CP SD- 34	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional Develop ment	Complian ce with service delivery mandate	To provide auxiliary support services to all departments	Mobile offices	Provision of Mobile Offices	CDM	Number of mobile offices allocated	New Indicator	2 mobile offices allocated	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	2 mobile offices allocated	No target for the quarter	500 000	Proof of payment/ /Delivery note
CP SD- 35	Municipal Transfor mation	Complian ce with service	To provide sustainab	PAIA Compli ance	PAIA reports compiled	CDM	Number of PAIA reports	1 PAIA report compiled	1 PAIA report compiled	No Target	No Target	No Target for the quarter	1 PAIA report compiled	OPEX	PAIA reports/ Proof of submission

Busir	ness Unit					Corpor	ate Services -	-Vote 3								
Key F	Performance	Area (KPA)	6:			Munici	pal Transform	nation and Or	ganizational [Developmen	t					
Outco	ome 9:					Respon	nsive, Accour	ntable, Effecti	ve and Efficie	nt Local Go	vernment S	ystem				
Outp	uts:							inancial capa	•							
_		ganizational	Objectives	:			•	•	strict to deliv							
Gove	rnance Goa					Improv	e the perform	ance of all th	ree spheres c	of governme	nt and in re	lation to distr	ict/metro devel	opmental	mpact	
Proj ect No.	Key perform ance Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategic Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Locat ion	Key performan ce indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annual Budget	Means of verification	
	and Organiza tional Develop ment	delivery mandate	le records manage ment services		and submitte d to Human right Commiss ion (Informati on regulator)	submitted to Information regulator regulator regulator Information regulator regulator										
CP SD- 36	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional Develop ment	Complian ce with service delivery mandate	To provide sustainab le records manage ment services	POPIA Compli ance	POPIA Complian ce	CDM	Number of POPIA reports submitted to Information Regulator	1 POPIA report submitted to Information Regulator	1 POPIA report submitted to Information Regulator	Compilin g and consolida ting POPIA informati on	Compilin g and consolida ting POPIA informati on	Compiling and consolidati ng POPIA information	1 POPIA report submitted to Information Regulator	OPEX	Proof of POPIA report submission	
CP SD- 37	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional Develop ment	Complian ce with service delivery mandate	To provide sustainab le records manage ment services	Record s Manag ement	Impleme ntation of records manage ment	CDM	Number of compliance reports compiled and submitted on file plan	4 compliance reports submitted on file plan	4 compliance reports compiled and submitted on file plan	1 complian ce report compiled and submitte d on file plan	1 complian ce report compiled and submitte d on file plan	1 compliance report compiled and submitted on file plan	1 compliance report compiled and submitted on file plan	OPEX	Record Management compliance reports	
FD- 05	Financial viability and Manage ment	Non Complian ce with MFMA	To prepare a credible and realistic	Financi al Reporti ng	Budget Treasury	CDM	Number of unqualified audit opinion	1 Unqualified audit opinion	1 Unqualified audit opinion	No Target for the quarter	1 Unqualifi ed audit opinion	No Target for the quarter	No Target for the quarter	OPEX	1 Unqualified audit opinion report	

	ess Unit					Corpor	ate Services	-Vote 3							
Key F	Performance	e Area (KPA) 6:			Munici	pal Transforn	nation and Or	ganizational [Developmen	t				
Outco	ome 9:					Respoi	nsive, Accour	ntable, Effecti	ve and Efficie	nt Local Go	vernment S	ystem			
Outp	uts:					Admin	istrative and f	inancial capa	bility						
Key S	Strategic Or	ganizationa	l Objectives	:		To incr	ease the capa	acity of the di	strict to deliv	er its manda	ate				
Gove	rnance Goa	ıl				Improv	e the perform	nance of all th	ree spheres c	of governme	nt and in re	lation to distr	rict/metro devel	opmental i	impact
Proj ect No.	Key perform ance Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategic Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Locat ion	Key performan ce indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annual Budget	Means of verification
			budget in line with MFMA timelines		,	pp CDM Number of 1 municipal 1 municipal No No No Target 1 municipal OPEX Mu									
FD- 18	Financial viability and Manage ment	Unauthor ised expendit ure	To ensure that the resource s required to fulfil the needs identified in the strategic plan of the institution are efficient and effective (at the correct time, price and place and that the quantity and quality	Deman d Manag ement	Develop ment and impleme ntation of the procurem ent plan.	CDM	Number of municipal procureme nt plan developed and implement ed	1 municipal procureme nt plan developed and implement ed	1 municipal procureme nt plan developed and implement ed	No Target for the quarter	No Target for the quarter	No Target for the quarter	1 municipal procurement plan developed and implemented	OPEX	Municipal procurement plan

Busin	ness Unit					Corpor	ate Services -	-Vote 3							
Key F	Performance	Area (KPA) 6:			Munici	pal Transform	nation and Org	ganizational [Developmen	t				
Outco	ome 9:					Respon	nsive, Accour	table, Effecti	ve and Efficie	ent Local Go	vernment S	ystem			
Outp	uts:					Admini	strative and f	inancial capa	bility						
Key S	Strategic Org	ganizationa	Objectives			To incr	ease the capa	acity of the di	strict to deliv	er its manda	ite				
Gove	rnance Goa	ıl				Improv	e the perform	ance of all th	ree spheres c	of governme	nt and in re	lation to distr	ict/metro devel	opmental i	mpact
Proj ect No.	t perform ance nt nt Objectiv es Name Description (major activity) will satisfy					Locat	Key performan ce indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annual Budget	Means of verification
FD- 20	Financial viability and Manage ment	Unauthor ised expendit ure	To monitor departme nt expendit ure	Acquisit ion Manag ement	Complian ce to the SCM regulatio ns	CDM	Percentag e compliance by Corporate Services to the SCM regulations that result in R nil irregular expenditur e	R214 514 247 irregular expenditur e identified as a result of non- compliance to the SCM	100 percent of compliance by Corporate Services to the SCM regulations that result in R nil irregular expenditur e	100 percent of complian ce by Corporat e Services to the SCM regulatio ns that result in R nil irregular expendit ure	100 percent of complian ce by Corporat e Services to the SCM regulatio ns that result in R nil irregular expendit ure	100 percent of compliance by Corporate Services to the SCM regulations that result in R nil irregular expenditur e	100 percent of compliance by Corporate Services to the SCM regulations that result in R nil irregular expenditure	OPEX	Zero irregular expenditure, Fruitless and wasteful, and unauthorised/ Payment Vouchers,

10.4. FINANCE DEPARTMENT VOTE- 4

	Business Unit Performance Area (KPA) 6:					ote 4									
Performa	ance Area (KF	PA) 6:			Financial Vi	ability a	nd Manageme	ent							
Outcome	e 9:				Responsive	, Accou	ntable, Effecti	ve and Effi	cient Local	Governme	nt System				
Outputs:					Administrat	ive and	financial capa	bility							
Key Stra	tegic Organiz	ational Obj	ectives:		To increase	the cap	acity of the di	strict to de	liver its ma	ndate					
Governa	nce Goal				Improve the	perforn	nance of all th	ree sphere	s of govern	ment and in	relation to	district/met	ro develop	mental imp	pact
Project No.	Key performan ce Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategi c Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descriptio n (major activities)	Loca tion	Key performan ce indicator	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificat ion
BUDGE	T AND TREA	ASURY													
FD-01	Financial viability and Manageme nt	Non Complia nce with MFMA	To prepare a credible and realistic budget in line with MFMA timelines	Approved credible adjustment budget	Credible adjustment budget	CDM	Number of approved credible adjustment budget as per Municipal Finance Manageme nt Act (MFMA) by 28 February	1 approve d credible adjustm ent budget as per Municip al Finance Manage ment Act	approve d credible adjustm ent budget as per Municip al Finance Manage ment Act (MFMA) by 28 Februar y	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	approve d credible adjustm ent budget as per Municip al Finance Manage ment Act (MFMA) by 28 Februar V	No target for the quarter	OPEX	Approve d credible adjustm ent budget
FD-02	Financial viability and Manageme nt	Non Complia nce with MFMA	To prepare a credible and realistic budget in line with MFMA timelines	Draft credible annual budget	Credible annual budget	CDM	Number of draft credible annual budgets tabled as per Municipal Finance Manageme nt Act	1 draft credible annual budget tabled as per Municip al Finance Manage ment Act	1 draft credible annual budget tabled as per Municip al Finance Manage ment Act	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	1 draft credible annual budget tabled as per Municip al Finance Manage ment Act	No target for the quarter	OPEX	Draft credible annual budget tabled

Business					Finance -Vo										
Performa	ance Area (KF	PA) 6:			Financial Vi	ability a	nd Manageme	nt							
Outcome	9:				Responsive	, Accou	ntable, Effecti	ve and Effi	cient Local	Governmen	nt System				
Outputs:					Administrat	ive and	financial capa	bility							
Key Stra	tegic Organiz	ational Obj	ectives:		To increase	the cap	acity of the di	strict to de	liver its ma	ndate					
Governa	nce Goal				Improve the	perforn	nance of all th	ree sphere	s of govern	ment and ir	relation to	district/met	ro develop	mental imp	act
Project No.	Key performan ce Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategi c Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descriptio n (major activities)	Loca tion	Key performan ce indicator	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificat ion
							(MFMA) by 31 March	(MFMA) by 31 March	(MFMA) by 31 March			(MFMA) by 31 March			
FD-03	Financial viability and Manageme nt	Non Complia nce with MFMA	To prepare a credible and realistic budget in line with MFMA timelines	Credible annual budget	Credible annual budget	CDM	Number of credible annual budgets adopted as per Municipal Finance Manageme nt Act (MFMA) by 30 May	1 credible annual budget adopted as per Municip al Finance Manage ment Act (MFMA) by 30 May	1 credible annual budget adopted as per Municip al Finance Manage ment Act (MFMA) by 30 May	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	1 credible annual budget adopted as per Municip al Finance Manage ment Act (MFMA) by 30 May	OPEX	Credible annual budget adopted as per Municipa I Finance Manage ment Act
FD-04	Financial viability and Manageme nt	Non Complia nce with MFMA	To prepare and submit credible financial informati on	Financial statements	Submissio n of Financial statements	CDM	Number of quarterly financial statements submitted to stakeholde rs within 60 working days after the end of the quarter	quarterl y financial stateme nts submitte d to stakehol ders within 60 working days	quarterl y financial stateme nts submitte d to stakehol ders within 60 working days	1 quarterly financial statemen ts submitte d to stakehol ders within 60 working days after the end of	1 quarterly financial statement s submitted to stakehold ers within 60 working days after the end of the quarter	1 quarterly financial stateme nts submitte d to stakehol ders within 60 working days after the end of	quarterly financial stateme nts submitte d to stakehol ders within 60 working days after the end of	OPEX	Quarterl y financial stateme nts

Busines	s Unit				Finance -Vo	ote 4									
	ance Area (KF	PA) 6:			Financial Vi	ability a	nd Manageme	nt							
Outcome	e 9 :				Responsive	, Accou	ntable, Effecti	ve and Effi	cient Local	Governme	nt System				
Outputs:					Administrat	ive and	financial capa	bility							
Key Stra	tegic Organiz	ational Obj	ectives:		To increase	the cap	acity of the di	strict to de	liver its ma	ndate					
Governa	nce Goal				Improve the	perforn	nance of all th	ree sphere	s of govern	ment and ii	n relation to	district/met	ro developr	mental imp	act
Project No.	Key performan ce Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategi c Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descriptio n (major activities)	Loca tion	Key performan ce indicator	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificat ion
								after the end of the quarter	after the end of the quarter	the quarter		the quarter	the quarter		
FD-05	Financial viability and Manageme nt	Non Complia nce with MFMA	To prepare and submit credible financial informati on	Unqualified audit opinion	Unqualified audit opinion	CDM	Number of Unqualified audit opinion	1 Unqualifi ed audit opinion	1 Unqualifi ed audit opinion	No target for the quarter	1 Unqualifie d audit opinion	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	OPEX	Unqualifi ed audit opinion report
FD-06	Financial viability and Manageme nt	Non Complia nce with MFMA	To prepare and submit credible financial informati on	Annual Financial Statements and Performanc e reports	Submissio n of Annual Financial Statements and Performan ce reports	CDM	Number of Annual Financial Statements and performanc e reports submitted to the Auditor General by 31st August	1 Annual Financia I Stateme nts and perform ance reports submitte d to the Auditor General by 31st August	1 Annual Financia I Stateme nts and perform ance reports submitte d to the Auditor General by 31st August	1 Annual Financial Stateme nts and performa nce reports submitte d to the Auditor General by 31st August	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	OPEX	Annual Financial Stateme nts and performa nce reports
FD-07	Financial viability and Manageme nt	Non Complia nce with MFMA	To prepare and submit credible financial	Submission of draft budget to Treasury	Submissio n of draft budget to Treasury	CDM	Number of draft budget submitted to Treasury within10	1 draft budget submitte d to Treasury within10	1 draft budget submitte d to Treasury within10	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	1 draft budget submitte d to Treasury within10	OPEX	Draft budget submitte d to Treasury

Busines	s Unit				Finance –Vo	ote 4									
	ance Area (KF	PA) 6:					nd Manageme	nt							
Outcome	e 9:				Responsive	, Accou	ntable, Effecti	ve and Effic	cient Local	Governme	nt System				
Outputs:					Administrat	ive and	financial capa	bility							
Key Stra	tegic Organiz	ational Obj	ectives:		To increase	the cap	acity of the di	strict to de	liver its ma	ndate					
Governa	nce Goal				Improve the	perforn	nance of all th	ree sphere	s of govern	ment and ii	n relation to	district/met	ro developr	mental imp	act
Project No.	Key performan ce Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategi c Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descriptio n (major activities)	Loca tion	Key performan ce indicator	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificat ion
			informati on				working days after tabling	working days after tabling	working days after tabling				working days after tabling		
FD-08	Financial viability and Manageme nt	Non Complia nce with MFMA	To prepare and submit credible financial informati on	Submission on of final budget to treasury	Submissio n of final budget to Treasury	CDM	Number of final budget submitted to Treasury within 10 working days after approval	1 final budget submitte d to Treasury within 10 working days after approval	1 final budget submitte d to Treasury within 10 working days after approval	1 final budget submitte d to Treasury within 10 working days after approval	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	OPEX	Approve d budget submitte d to Treasury
FD-09	Financial viability and Manageme nt	Non Complia nce with MFMA	To prepare and submit credible financial informati on	mSCOA budget strings	Submissio n of mSCOA budget strings to Treasury	CDM	Number of mSCOA budget strings return submitted to Treasury by 20 July	1 set of mSCOA budget strings submitte d to Treasury by 20 July	1 set of mSCOA budget strings submitte d to Treasury by 20 July	1 set of mSCOA budget strings submitte d to Treasury by 20 July	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	OPEX	mSCOA budget strings submitte d to Treasury
FD-10	Financial viability and Manageme nt	Non Complia nce with MFMA	To prepare and submit credible financial informati on	Quarterly mSCOA data strings	Submissio n of quarterly mSCOA data strings	CDM	Number of quarterly mSCOA data strings submitted to Treasury within 30 working days	4 quarterly mSCOA data strings submitte d to Treasury within 30	4 quarterly mSCOA data strings submitte d to Treasury within 30	1 quarterly mSCOA data strings submitte d to Treasury within 30	1 quarterly mSCOA data strings submitted to Treasury within 30	1 quarterly mSCOA data strings submitte d to Treasury within 30	1 quarterly mSCOA data strings submitte d to Treasury within 30	OPEX	Quarterl y mSCOA budget strings submitte d to Treasury

Business Unit Performance Area (KPA) 6:					Finance -Vo										
Performa	ance Area (KF	PA) 6:			Financial Vi	ability a	nd Manageme	nt							
Outcome	9:				Responsive	, Accou	ntable, Effecti	ve and Effic	cient Local	Governme	nt System				
Outputs:					Administrat	ive and	financial capa	bility							
Key Stra	tegic Organiz	ational Obj	ectives:		To increase	the cap	acity of the di	strict to de	liver its ma	ndate					
Governa	nce Goal				Improve the	perforn	nance of all th	ree sphere	s of govern	ment and in	n relation to d	district/met	ro develop	mental imp	act
Project No.	Key performan ce Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategi c Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descriptio n (major activities)	Loca tion	Key performan ce indicator	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificat ion
								working days	working days	working days	working days	working days	working days		
FD-11	Financial viability and Manageme nt	Non Complia nce with MFMA	To prepare and submit credible financial informati on	Monthly budget statements	Submissio n of monthly budget statements	CDM	Number of monthly budget statements submitted to Treasury within 10 working days after month-end	monthly budget stateme nts submitte d to Treasury within 10 working days after monthend	monthly budget stateme nts submitte d to Treasury within 10 working days after monthend	3 monthly budget statemen ts submitte d to Treasury within 10 working days after monthend	3 monthly budget statement s submitted to Treasury within 10 working days after month- end	3 monthly budget stateme nts submitte d to Treasury within 10 working days after month- end	3 monthly budget stateme nts submitte d to Treasury within 10 working days after month- end	OPEX	Approve d budget stateme nts submitte d to Treasury
FD-12	Financial viability and Manageme nt	Non Complia nce with MFMA	To prepare and submit credible financial informati on	Monthly mSCOA data strings	Submissio n of monthly mSCOA data strings	CDM	Number of monthly mSCOA data strings submitted to Treasury within 10 working days after month-end	monthly mSCOA data strings submitte d to treasury within 10 working days after monthend	monthly mSCOA data strings submitte d to treasury within 10 working days after monthend	3 monthly mSCOA data strings submitte d to treasury within 10 working days after month- end	3 monthly mSCOA data strings submitted to treasury within 10 working days after month- end	3 monthly mSCOA data strings submitte d to treasury within 10 working days after month- end	3 monthly mSCOA data strings submitte d to treasury within 10 working days after month- end	OPEX	Monthly mSCOA data strings submitte d to treasury within 10 working days after month- end

Business	usiness Unit erformance Area (KPA) 6:					ote 4									
Performa	ince Area (KF	PA) 6:			Financial Vi	ability a	nd Manageme	nt							
Outcome	9:				Responsive	, Accou	ntable, Effecti	ve and Effi	cient Local	Governme	nt System				
Outputs:					Administrat	ive and	financial capa	bility							
Key Stra	tegic Organiz	ational Obj	ectives:		To increase	the cap	acity of the di	strict to de	liver its ma	ndate					
Governa	nce Goal				Improve the	perforn	nance of all th	ree sphere	s of govern	ment and ii	relation to	district/met	ro developr	mental imp	act
Project No.	Key performan ce Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategi c Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descriptio n (major activities)	Loca tion	Key performan ce indicator	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificat ion
FD-13	Financial viability and Manageme nt	Non Complia nce with MFMA	To prepare and submit credible financial informati on	VAT 201	Submissio n of VAT 201	CDM	Percentage of VAT 201 submission within 30 days after the end of the month	monthly VAT 201 submitte d within 30 days after end- month	100% Submiss ion of VAT 201 within 30 days after the end of the month	100% Submissi on of VAT 201 within 30 days after the end of the month	100% Submissio n of VAT 201 within 30 days after the end of the month	100% Submiss ion of VAT 201 within 30 days after the end of the month	100% Submiss ion of VAT 201 within 30 days after the end of the month	OPEX	Submitte d VAT 201
FD-14	Financial viability and Manageme nt	Non Complia nce with MFMA	To prepare and submit credible financial informati on	Cash flow projection, bank and investment	Submissio n of cash flow projection, bank and investment	CDM	Number of cash flow projection, bank and investment submitted to treasury within 10 working days after month-end	12 cash flow projectio ns bank and investm ent reconcili ations prepare d	12 cash flow projectio n, bank and investm ent submitte d to treasury within 10 working days after monthend	3 cash flow projectio n, bank and investme nt submitte d to treasury within 10 working days after month- end	3 cash flow projection, bank and investmen t submitted to treasury within 10 working days after month- end	3 cash flow projectio n, bank and investm ent submitte d to treasury within 10 working days after monthend	3 cash flow projectio n, bank and investm ent submitte d to treasury within 10 working days after month- end	OPEX	Cash flow projectio ns bank and investme nt reconcili ations report
EXPEN					_										
FD-15	Financial viability and Manageme nt	Non Complia nce with MFMA	To ensure effective and efficient	Payables	Adhere to service standards and MFMA for	CDM	Percentage creditors paid within 30 days of receipts of	100% creditors reconcil ed and paid	100% of creditors paid within 30 days	100% of creditors paid within 30 days	100% of creditors paid within 30 days from date	100% of creditors paid within 30 days	100% of creditors paid within 30 days	OPEX	Creditor s reconcile d report

Busines					Finance -Vo										
	ance Area (KF	PA) 6:					nd Manageme								
Outcome					-	*	ntable, Effecti		cient Local	Governme	nt System				
Outputs:							financial capa								
	tegic Organiz	ational Obj	ectives:			-	acity of the di								
	nce Goal				Improve the	perforn	nance of all th	ree sphere		ment and ii	relation to	district/met	ro develop		act
Project No.	Key performan ce Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategi c Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descriptio n (major activities)	Loca tion	Key performan ce indicator	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificat ion
		S65(2)(e)	payment of liabilities within set time frame and in complian ce with MFMA		payment of liabilities		credible invoice	within 30 days	from date of receipt of a credible invoice	from date of receipt of a credible invoice	of receipt of a credible invoice	from date of receipt of a credible invoice	from date of receipt of a credible invoice		
FD-16	Financial viability and Manageme nt	Non Complia nce with MFMA S65(2)(e)	To ensure effective and efficient payment of liabilities within set time frame and in complian ce with MFMA	Employee cost	Accurate payment of salaries and related costs monthly	CDM	Number of payroll runs and reconciliatio ns performed	12 payroll runs and reconcili ations perform ed	12 payroll runs and reconcili ations perform ed	3 payroll runs and reconcili ations performe d	3 payroll runs and reconciliati ons performed	3 payroll runs and reconcili ations perform ed	3 payroll runs and reconcili ations perform ed	OPEX	Payroll runs and reconcili ations report
FD- 16.1	Financial viability and Manageme nt	Non Complia nce with MFMA S65(2)(e	To ensure effective and efficient payment of	Employee cost	Accurate payment of salaries and related costs monthly	CDM	Percentage of submission of EMP 201	100% Submiss ion of EMP 201 within 7 days	100% Submiss ion of EMP 201 within 7 days	100% Submissi on of EMP 201 within 7 days after	100% Submissio n of EMP 201 within 7 days after	100% Submiss ion of EMP 201 within 7 days	100% Submiss ion of EMP 201 within 7 days	OPEX	Submitte d EMP201

	Susiness Unit erformance Area (KPA) 6:					ote 4									
	•	PA) 6:				_	nd Manageme				_				
Outcome					-	•	ntable, Effecti		cient Local	Governme	nt System				
Outputs:							financial capa								
	tegic Organiz	ational Obj	ectives:			-	acity of the di								
	nce Goal				Improve the	perforn	nance of all th	ree sphere	s of govern	nment and in	n relation to	district/met	ro develop	mental imp	act
Project No.	Key performan ce Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategi c Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descriptio n (major activities)	Loca tion	Key performan ce indicator	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificat ion
			liabilities within set time frame and in complian ce with MFMA		ee Accurate payment of CDM Percentage of Submiss Submi										
FD- 16.2	Financial viability and Manageme nt	Non Complia nce with MFMA S65(2)(e)	To ensure effective and efficient payment of liabilities within set time frame and in complian ce with MFMA	Employee cost		CDM	_							OPEX	Submitte d EMP501 /Proof of submissi on
FD-17	Financial viability and Manageme nt	Non Complia nce with MFMA S65(2)(e	To ensure effective and efficient payment of liabilities within	Employee benefits	Accurate Employee cost benefit evaluated	CDM	Number of employee cost benefit evaluations performed	1 Employe e cost benefit evaluati on perform ed	1 Employe e cost benefit evaluati on perform ed	1 Employe e cost benefit evaluatio n performe d	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	50 000	Employe e cost benefit evaluatio n report

Busines	e Ilnit				Finance -Vo	nto 4									
	ance Area (Ki	PA) 6:					nd Manageme	ent							
Outcom						_	ntable, Effecti		cient Local	Governme	nt Svstem				
Outputs					-	-	financial capa								
-	ategic Organiz	ational Obi	ectives:				acity of the di		liver its ma	ndate					
_	ance Goal					-	nance of all th				n relation to	district/met	ro develon	mental imr	nact
Project	Key	Problem	Strategi	Project	Project	Loca	Key	Baselin	2025/26	Quarter	Quarter	Quarter	Quarter	2025/26	Means
No.	performan ce Area	Stateme nt	c Objectiv es	Name	Descriptio n (major activities)	tion	performan ce indicator	e	Annual Targets	1 Targets	2 Targets	3 Targets	4 Targets	Annual Budget	of verificat ion
			set time frame and in complian ce with MFMA												
	CHAIN MAN														
FD-18	Local economic Developme nt	Unautho rised expendit ure	To ensure that the resource s required to fulfil the needs identified in the strategic plan of the institutio n are efficient and effective (at the correct time, price and place and that	Demand manageme nt	Developme nt of procureme nt plan	CDM	Number of municipal procureme nt plan developed	1 municip al procure ment plan develop ed and impleme nted	1 Municip al procure ment plan linked to budget, submitte d to Treasury within 10 working days after approval	No Target for the quarter	No Target for the quarter	No Target for the quarter	1 Municip al procure ment plan linked to budget, submitte d to Treasury within 10 working days after approval	OPEX	Municipa I procure ment plan

Busines	s Unit				Finance -Vo	ote 4									
	ance Area (Ki	PA) 6:					nd Manageme	nt							
Outcom	<u>` </u>				Responsive	, Accou	ntable, Effecti	ve and Effi	cient Local	Governme	nt System				
Outputs						•	financial capa								
-	ategic Organiz	ational Obi	ectives:				acity of the di		liver its ma	ndate					
	nce Goal					•	nance of all th				n relation to	district/met	ro develop	mental imp	act
Project No.	Key performan ce Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategi c Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descriptio n (major activities)	Loca tion	Key performan ce indicator	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificat ion
			the quantity and quality will satisfy those needs)												
FD-19	Financial viability and Manageme nt	Unautho rised expendit ure	To ensure that the resource s required to fulfil the needs identified in the strategic plan of the institutio n are efficient and effective (at the correct time, price and place	SCM requirement s	Supply Chain Manageme nt (SCM) requiremen ts linked to the budget	CDM	Percentage of Supply Chain Manageme nt (SCM) requiremen ts that are linked to the budget	100 % of Supply Chain Manage ment (SCM) requirem ents that are linked to the budget	100 % of Supply Chain Manage ment (SCM) requirem ents that are linked to the budget	100 % of Supply Chain Manage ment (SCM) requirem ents that are linked to the budget	100 % of Supply Chain Managem ent (SCM) requireme nts that are linked to the budget	100 % of Supply Chain Manage ment (SCM) requirem ents that are linked to the budget	100 % of Supply Chain Manage ment (SCM) requirem ents that are linked to the budget	OPEX	Payment voucher s

Busines					Finance –Vo										
Performa	ance Area (KF	PA) 6:					nd Manageme								
Outcome	9:				-	-	ntable, Effecti		cient Local	Governme	nt System				
Outputs:					Administrat	ive and	financial capa	bility							
Key Stra	tegic Organiz	ational Obj	ectives:		To increase	the cap	acity of the di	strict to de	liver its ma	ndate					
Governa	nce Goal				Improve the	perforr	nance of all th	ree sphere	s of govern	ment and in	relation to	district/met	ro developi	mental imp	act
Project No.	Key performan ce Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategi c Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descriptio n (major activities)	Loca tion	Key performan ce indicator	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificat ion
			and that the quantity and quality will satisfy those needs)												
FD-20	Financial viability and Manageme nt	Unautho rised expendit ure	To ensure that the resource s required to fulfil the needs identified in the strategic plan of the institutio n are efficient and effective (at the correct time, price	SCM regulations	Complianc e to the SCM regulations	CDM	Percentage of compliance by Finance Department to the SCM regulations that result in R nil irregular expenditure	R214 514 247 irregular expendit ure identifie d as a result of non- complia nce to the SCM	100% complia nce by Finance Departm ent to the SCM regulatio ns that result in R nil irregular expendit ure	100% complian ce by Finance Departm ent to the SCM regulatio ns that result in R nil irregular expendit ure	100% complianc e by Finance Departme nt to the SCM regulation s that result in R nil irregular expenditur e	100% complia nce by Finance Departm ent to the SCM regulatio ns that result in R nil irregular expendit ure	100% complia nce by Finance Departm ent to the SCM regulatio ns that result in R nil irregular expendit ure	OPEX	SCM complian ce report

Business	Business Unit Performance Area (KPA) 6:					ote 4									
Performa	ance Area (Ki	PA) 6:			Financial Vi	ability a	nd Manageme	ent							
Outcome	9:				Responsive	, Accou	ntable, Effecti	ve and Effi	cient Local	Governme	nt System				
Outputs:					Administrat	ive and	financial capa	bility							
Key Stra	tegic Organiz	ational Obj	ectives:		To increase	the cap	acity of the di	strict to de	liver its ma	ndate					
Governa	nce Goal				Improve the	perforn	nance of all th	ree sphere	s of govern	ment and in	relation to	district/met	ro develop	mental imp	act
Project No.	Key performan ce Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategi c Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descriptio n (major activities)	Loca tion	Key performan ce indicator	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificat ion
FD-21	Financial	Unautho	and place and that the quantity and quality will satisfy those needs)	Acquisition	Prepare	CDM	Number of	90 days	90 days	90 days	90 days	90 days	90 days	OPEX	Report
FD-21	rinancial viability and Manageme nt	rised expendit ure	ensure that the resource s required to fulfil the needs identified in the strategic plan of the institutio n are efficient and effective (at the correct	Acquisition manageme nt	and submit bid documents for evaluation, adjudicatio n award and contracting	СЫМ	number of days taken to appoint service providers since advertising of goods and services	taken to appoint service provider s since advertisi ng of goods and services	taken to appoint service provider s since advertisi ng of goods and services	taken to appoint service providers since advertisi ng of goods and services	taken to appoint service providers since advertisin g of goods and services	taken to appoint service provider s since advertisi ng of goods and services	taken to appoint service provider s since advertisi ng of goods and services	OPEX	n appoint ment of service provider s

Business					Finance -Vo										
	ance Area (KF	PA) 6:				_	nd Manageme								
Outcome					-	-	ntable, Effecti		cient Local	Governme	nt System				
Outputs:							financial capa								
Key Stra	tegic Organiz	ational Obj	ectives:			-	acity of the di								
	nce Goal					perforn	nance of all th			nment and in	relation to	district/met	ro develop		act
Project No.	Key performan ce Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategi c Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descriptio n (major activities)	Loca tion	Key performan ce indicator	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificat ion
			time, price and place and that the quantity and quality will satisfy those needs)												
FD-22	Financial viability and Manageme nt	Lack of, or inapprop riate processe s, for annual asset reviews.	To ensure proper valuation , safeguar ding, optimisat ion and disposal of municipa I assets in complian ce with relevant legislatio n	Asset and Logistics manageme nt	Periodic asset counting	CDM	Number of asset verifications performed	2 asset verificati on perform ed	2 asset verificati ons perform ed	1 asset verificati ons performe d	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	1 asset verificati ons perform ed	OPEX	Asset verificati on report

Busines	s Unit				Finance –Vo	ote 4									
Perform	ance Area (KF	PA) 6:			Financial Vi	ability a	nd Manageme	nt							
Outcom	e 9:				Responsive	, Accou	ntable, Effecti	ve and Effi	cient Local	Governmen	nt System				
Outputs	:				Administrat	ive and	financial capa	bility							
Key Stra	tegic Organiz	ational Obj	ectives:		To increase	the cap	acity of the di	strict to de	liver its ma	ndate					
	nce Goal					-	nance of all th				relation to	district/met	ro developi	mental imp	act
Project No.	Problem Strategi C Name Ce Area Problem Strategi C Name Objectiv es Project Name Asset a contain or C Name Country Name Name Name Name Name Name				Project Descriptio n (major activities)	Loca tion	Key performan ce indicator	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificat ion
FD-23	viability	or	ensure	Asset and Logistics manageme nt	Regular update and/or maintenan ce of asset register	CDM	Number of inventory and asset registers compiled and updated	1 inventor y and 1 asset register compile d and updated	1 inventor y and 1 asset register compile d and updated	1 inventory and 1 asset register compiled and updated	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	OPEX	Inventor y and one asset register report

Business	Business Unit					ote 4									
Performa	ance Area (KF	PA) 6:			Financial Vi	ability a	nd Manageme	nt							
Outcome	9:				Responsive	, Accou	ntable, Effecti	ve and Effi	cient Local	Governmer	nt System				
Outputs:					Administrat	ive and	financial capa	bility							
Key Stra	tegic Organiz	ational Obj	ectives:		To increase	the cap	acity of the di	strict to de	liver its ma	ndate					
Governa	nce Goal				Improve the	perforn	nance of all th	ree sphere	s of govern	ment and ir	relation to	district/met	ro develop	mental imp	pact
Project No.	Key performan ce Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategi c Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descriptio n (major activities)	Loca tion	Key performan ce indicator	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificat ion
FD-24	Financial viability and Manageme nt	Lack of, or inapprop riate processe s, for annual asset reviews.	To ensure proper valuation , safeguar ding, optimisat ion and disposal of municipa I assets in complian ce with relevant legislatio n	Asset and Logistics manageme nt	Unbundlin g of completed infrastruct ure assets	CDM	Percentage of completed infrastructur e assets unbundled in accordance with the accounting framework	100% of infrastru cture assets unbundl ed in accorda nce with the accounti ng framewo rk	100% of complet ed infrastru cture assets unbundl ed in accorda nce with the accounti ng framewo rk	100% of complete d infrastruc ture assets unbundle d in accordan ce with the accounting framework	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	5 000 0	Infrastru cture assets unbundl ed report
REVENU	E MANAGEM	ENT													
FD-25	Financial viability and Manageme nt	Low revenue collectio n	To ensure all revenue due to municipa lity is collected	Water revenue collection	Collect revenue from pre- paid water meters	CDM	Percentage of water revenue collection from prep- paid water meters	13.86% of water revenue collectio n from preppaid water meters	100% of water revenue collectio n from prep- paid water meters	100% of water revenue collection from prep- paid water	100% of water revenue collection from prep- paid water meters	100% of water revenue collectio n from prep- paid water	100% of water revenue collectio n from prep- paid water meters	OPEX	Water collectio n from service charges billed report

Busines	usiness Unit					ote 4									
Perform	ance Area (KF	PA) 6:			Financial Vi	ability a	nd Manageme	nt							
Outcome	e 9:				Responsive	, Accou	ntable, Effecti	ve and Effi	cient Local	Governme	nt System				
Outputs	:				Administrat	ive and	financial capa	bility							
Key Stra	tegic Organiz	ational Obj	ectives:		To increase	the cap	acity of the di	strict to de	liver its ma	ndate					
Governa	nce Goal				Improve the	perforn	nance of all th	ree sphere	s of govern	ment and in	relation to	district/met	ro developi	mental imp	act
Project No.	Key performan ce Area	Project Name	Project Descriptio n (major activities)	Loca tion	Key performan ce indicator	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificat ion		
FD-26	Financial viability and Manageme nt	Low revenue collectio n	To ensure all revenue due to municipa lity is collected	Revenue Manageme nt (Prepaid Smart meters)	Installation of Prepaid Smart meters	Lepel le- Nku mpi LM	Number of Prepaid Smart meters installed in the Local Municipaliti es	5 092 prepaid smart meters installed in Lepelle- Nkumpi Municip ality	5 000 prepaid smart meters installed in the Local Municip alities	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	2 500 prepaid smart meters installed in the Local Municip alities	2 500 prepaid smart meters installed in the Local Municip alities	20 920 000	Prepaid meters installed report
DPEM S: 33	Local Economic Developme nt	Poverty, unemplo yment and inequalit y (quality of life)	To address unemplo yment through EPWP	EPWP Coordinatio n	EPWP work opportuniti es created	CDM	Number of EPWP work opportunitie s created	50 EPWP work opportun ities created	50 EPWP work opportun ities created (Water meter repairs& Public facility cleaning)	25 EPWP work opportuni ties created (Water meter repairs& Public facility cleaning)	No target for the quarter	25 EPWP work opportun ities created (Water meter repairs& Public facility cleaning)	No target for the quarter	OPEX	Certified ID and Proof of payment and Attendan ce Register s and Signed contract s

10.5. DEVELOPMENT, PLANNING AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT VOTE- 5

Business	s Unit							Department	of Develop	ment Plannin	g and Enviro	nmental Mana	gement		
Key Perf	ormance Ar	ea (KPA) 2:						Basic Servi	ces Deliver	y and Infrastr	ucture Develo	pment			
Outcome	9:							Responsive	, Accounta	ble, Effective	and Efficient	Local Govern	ment System		
Outputs:								Improving Implementa	access to bation of the	ated approach asic services community w human settlen	orks program	ıme	anning, and su	oport	
Key Stra	tegic Organ	izational Ob	jectives:					To provide	sustainable	basic service	s and infrast	ructure devel	opment		
Spatial R	Restructurin	g and Envir	onmental G	oal:				Develop a t			sustainable	spatial form a	s dynamic plati	orm for eco	onomy
Project No.	Key perform ance Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategic Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities	Locat ion (War d No.)	Key perform ance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Mean s of verifi catio n
INTEGR	ATED ROA	AD AND TR	RANSPORT	PLANNING	G										
DPEM S-01	Basic service delivery and Infrastruc ture Develop ment	Inefficient , unreliabl e roads and transport infrastruc ture	To coordinat e and promote reliable, safe road network, efficient, accessibl e and affordable transport services	Rural Roads Assets Manage ment System (Public Transport Rural Infrastruc ture Planning)	Updating of Rural Road Assets	CDM	Number of Rural Roads Assets Manage ment System updated	1 Rural Roads Asset Manageme nt System updated	1 Rural Roads Assets Manage ment System updated	Traffic data, bridge condition survey, mapping of visual conditions, Extended visual condition assessmen t	Traffic data, bridge condition survey, mapping of visual conditions, Extended visual condition assessmen t	Traffic data, bridge condition survey, mapping of visual conditions, Extended visual condition assessmen t	1 Rural Roads Assets Management System updated	2 840 000	Rural Road s Asset Mana geme nt Syste m report
DPEM S-02	Basic service delivery and Infrastruc	Inefficient , unreliabl e roads and	To coordinat e and promote reliable,	Road safety awarene ss	Coordina tion of road safety awarene	CDM	Number of road safety awarene ss	19 Road Safety Awareness campaign	24 Road Safety Awarene ss campaig	6 Road Safety Awareness campaign	6 Road Safety Awareness campaign	6 Road Safety Awareness campaign	6 Road Safety Awareness campaign coordinated	OPEX	Road Safet y Awar enes

Busines	s Unit							Departmen	t of Develop	ment Plannin	g and Enviro	nmental Mana	gement		
Key Perf	formance Ai	rea (KPA) 2:						Basic Serv	ices Delivery	y and Infrastr	ucture Develo	pment			
Outcome	e 9:							Responsive	e, Accounta	ble, Effective	and Efficient	Local Govern	ment System		
Outputs	:							Improving Implement	access to bation of the	asic services community w	to municipa orks program nent outcome	nme	anning, and su	pport	
Key Stra	tegic Organ	izational Ob	jectives:					To provide	sustainable	basic service	es and infrast	ructure devel	opment		
Spatial F	Restructurin	g and Envir	onmental Go	oal:					ransformed ited human		l sustainable	spatial form a	s dynamic plat	form for eco	onomy
Project No.	perform ance Area Stateme nt Stateme es Shape Stateme on (War activities No.) ture transport safe road campaig ss							Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Mean s of verifi catio n
	ture transport safe road campaig ss campaig n						coordinat	coordinate d	n coordinat ed	coordinate d	coordinate d	coordinate d			s Cam paign Repo rt and atten danc e regist er
DPEM S-03	transport services PEM Basic Inefficient To Transport Coordina CDM Nu							4 Transport Forum engageme nts coordinate d	4 Road and Transport Forum engagem ents coordinat ed	1 Road and Transport Forum engageme nts coordinate d	1 Road and Transport Forum engageme nts coordinate d	1 Road and Transport Forum engageme nts coordinate d	1 Road and Transport Forum engagement s coordinated	OPEX	Minut es/ Atten danc e regist er

Busines	s Unit							Departmen	t of Develop	ment Plannin	g and Enviro	nmental Mana	gement		
Key Perf	formance Ar	rea (KPA) 2:						Basic Servi	ces Deliver	y and Infrastr	ucture Develo	pment			
Outcom	e 9:							Responsive	e, Accounta	ble, Effective	and Efficient	Local Govern	ment System		
Outputs Key Stra	: itegic Organ	nizational Oh	piectives:					Improving Implementa Actions sup	access to bation of the oportive of I	asic services community w numan settlen	orks program	ıme	anning, and su	oport	
,			onmental Go	oal:				•	ransformed	, efficient and			s dynamic plati	orm for eco	nomy
Project No.	No. perform ance Area Stateme nt Stateme es Stateme on (War a ir No.) OPEM Basic Inefficient To Rural Develop CDM N							Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Mean s of verifi catio n
DPEM S-05	Area Masic Inefficient To coordinat Roads ment of delivery and Infrastruc ture Develop ture Develop ture Develop transport infrastruc network, Develop ment Develop ment men						Number of Rural Roads Assets Manage ment Plan develope d	1 Rural Roads Asset Manageme nt Plan Developed	1 Rural Roads Assets Manage ment Plan develope d	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	1 Rural Roads Assets Management Plan developed	OPEX	Rural Road s Asset Mana geme nt Plan
DPEM S-06	Basic service delivery and Infrastruc ture Develop ment	Inefficient , unreliabl e roads and transport infrastruc ture	services To coordinat e and promote reliable, safe road network, efficient, accessibl e and	Rural Roads Assets Manage ment System (Public Transport Rural Infrastruc	Digitisati on of the identified Roads in New Develop ments	CDM	Number of reports on digitisatio ns of the identified Roads in New Develop ments	100% digitisation of the identified new Developme nt	10 digitisatio n reports on the identified Roads in New Develop ments	3 digitisation reports on the identified Roads in New Developme nts	digitisation reports on the identified Roads in New Developme nts	3 digitisation reports on the identified Roads in New Developme nts	2 digitisation reports on the identified Roads in New Development s	OPEX	Digiti satio n report s on the identi fied Road s in

Busines	s Unit							Department	of Develop	ment Plannin	g and Enviro	nmental Mana	gement		
Key Perf	formance Ar	rea (KPA) 2:						Basic Servi	ces Delivery	y and Infrastr	ucture Develo	pment			
Outcome	e 9:							Responsive	e, Accounta	ble, Effective	and Efficient	Local Govern	ment System		
Outputs	:							Improving Implementa	access to bation of the	ated approach asic services community w numan settlen	orks program	ıme	anning, and su	pport	
Key Stra	tegic Organ	izational Ob	ojectives:					To provide	sustainable	basic service	s and infrast	ructure devel	opment		
Spatial F	Restructurin	g and Envir	onmental Go	oal:				Develop a t and integra			sustainable	spatial form a	s dynamic plati	form for eco	onomy
Project No.	perform ance are Area Descripti Ion							Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Mean s of verifi catio n
	activities No.)														New Devel opme nts
DPEM S-07	PEM Basic service delivery and Infrastruc ture Develop ment Develop ment Services Services services Inefficient services Service Services Service Services Service						Number of Rural Roads Assets Manage ment System Reports submitte d to National Departm ent of Transport	4 Quarterly Rural Roads Asset Manageme nt Systems Reports submitted to National Departmen t of Transport	quarterly Rural Roads Assets Manage ment System Reports submitte d to National Departm ent of Transport	1 quarterly Rural Roads Assets Manageme nt System Reports submitted to National Departmen t of Transport	1 quarterly Rural Roads Assets Manageme nt System Reports submitted to National Departmen t of Transport	1 quarterly Rural Roads Assets Manageme nt System Reports submitted to National Departmen t of Transport	1 quarterly Rural Roads Assets Management System Reports submitted to National Department of Transport	OPEX	Rural Road s Asset Mana geme nt Syste ms Repo rt
DPEM S-08	Basic service delivery	Inefficient , unreliabl	To coordinat e and	Rural Roads Assets	Monthly Rural Roads	CDM	Number of Rural Roads	12 Monthly Rural Roads	12 monthly Rural	3 monthly Rural Roads	3 monthly Rural Roads	3 monthly Rural Roads	3 monthly Rural Roads Assets	OPEX	Rural Road s

Busines	s Unit							Department	of Develop	ment Plannin	g and Enviro	nmental Mana	gement		
Key Perf	formance Ar	rea (KPA) 2:						Basic Servi	ces Delivery	y and Infrastr	ucture Develo	pment			
Outcome	e 9:							Responsive	, Accounta	ble, Effective	and Efficient	Local Govern	ment System		
Outputs								Improving a Implementa Actions sup	access to bation of the opportive of h	asic services community w numan settlen	orks program nent outcome	ıme	anning, and su	pport	
Key Stra	tegic Organ	izational Ob	ojectives:					To provide	sustainable	basic service	es and infrast	ructure devel	opment		
Spatial F	Restructurin	g and Envir	onmental Go	oal:				Develop a t and integra			sustainable	spatial form a	s dynamic plat	form for eco	onomy
Project No.	o. perform ance and ance Area Stateme nt Stateme es Descripti ion (War dactivities No.) and e roads promote Manage Assets							Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Mean s of verifi catio n
	and lnfrastruc ture transport ment ture Develop ment Infrastruc ture Develop ment Infrastruc ture Develop ment Infrastruc ture Develop ment Infrastruc ture Infrastruc						Assets Manage ment System Reports submitte d to National Departm ent of Transport	Asset Manageme nt systems Reports submitted to the National Departmen t of Transport	Roads Assets Manage ment System Reports submitte d to National Departm ent of Transport	Assets Manageme nt System Reports submitted to National Departmen t of Transport	Assets Manageme nt System Reports submitted to National Departmen t of Transport	Assets Manageme nt System Reports submitted to National Departmen t of Transport	Management System Reports submitted to National Department of Transport		Asset Mana geme nt syste ms Repo rts
DPEM S-09	Basic service delivery and Infrastruc ture Develop ment	Inefficient , unreliabl e roads and transport infrastruc ture	To coordinat e and promote reliable, safe road network, efficient, accessibl e and affordable	Rural Roads Assets Manage ment System (Public Transport Rural Infrastruc	Submissi on of Rural Roads Assets Manage ment System Grant Evaluatio n Report	CDM	Number of Annual Rural Roads Assets Manage ment System Grant Evaluatio	1 Annual Rural Roads Asset Manageme nt Systems Grant Evaluation Report Prepared	1 annual Rural Roads Assets Manage ment System Grant Evaluatio n Report submitte	1 annual Rural Roads Assets Manageme nt System Grant Evaluation Report submitted to National	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	OPEX	Rural Road s Asset Mana geme nt Syste ms Grant Evalu

Busines	s Unit							Department	of Develop	ment Plannin	g and Enviro	nmental Mana	ngement		
Key Perf	formance Ai	rea (KPA) 2:						Basic Servi	ces Delivery	y and Infrastr	icture Develo	pment			
Outcome	e 9:							Responsive	, Accounta	ble, Effective	and Efficient	Local Govern	ment System		
Outputs	:							Improving a Implementa	access to bation of the	ated approach asic services community w numan settlen	orks program	ıme	anning, and su	pport	
Key Stra	tegic Organ	izational Ob	ojectives:					To provide	sustainable	basic service	s and infrast	ructure devel	opment		
Spatial F	Restructurin	g and Envir	onmental Go	oal:				Develop a to and integra			sustainable :	spatial form a	s dynamic plat	form for eco	onomy
Project No.	Key perform ance Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategic Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities	Locat ion (War d No.)	Key perform ance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Mean s of verifi catio n
	transport services Planning) transport services Planning) transport ture Planning) National Departm ent of Transport								d to National Departm ent of Transport prepared	Departmen t of Transport prepared					ation Repo rt
ENVIRO	NMENTAL	MANAGE	MENT			<u> </u>			p. opa oa		<u> </u>	1			1
DPEM S-10	Basic service delivery and Infrastruc ture Develop ment	Inadequa te complian ce to environm ent(clima te change, legislatio n, air quality manage ment)	To protect the environm ent	Air quality Monitorin g	Operatio ns, maintena nce	CDM	Number of reports on air quality monitorin g compiled	4 reports on air quality monitoring compiled	4 reports on air quality monitorin g compiled	1 report on air quality monitoring compiled	1 report on air quality monitoring compiled	1 report on air quality monitoring compiled	1 report on air quality monitoring compiled	150 000	Air qualit y monit oring report s

Busines	s Unit							Department	t of Develop	ment Plannin	g and Enviro	nmental Mana	gement		
Key Per	formance Ar	ea (KPA) 2:						Basic Servi	ces Delivery	y and Infrastr	ucture Develo	pment			
Outcom	e 9:							Responsive	e, Accountal	ble, Effective	and Efficient	Local Govern	ment System		
Outputs	:							Improving Implementa	access to ba	ated approach asic services community w numan settlen	orks program	ıme	anning, and su	pport	
Key Stra	tegic Organ	izational Ob	ojectives:					To provide	sustainable	basic service	es and infrast	ructure devel	opment		
Spatial F	Restructurin	g and Envir	onmental G	oal:					ransformed ted human s		sustainable	spatial form a	s dynamic plat	form for eco	nomy
Project No.	No. perform ance Area Stateme nt Objectiv es Name Descripti on (War (major activities)) DPEM Basic Inadequa To Environm Environm CDM							Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Mean s of verifi catio n
DPEM S-11	DPEM Basic Inadequa To Environm Environm CDM N							68 Environme ntal compliance monitoring inspection reports compiled	60 Environm ental complian ce monitorin g inspectio n reports compiled	15 Environme ntal compliance monitoring inspection reports compiled	15 Environme ntal compliance monitoring inspection reports compiled	15 Environme ntal compliance monitoring inspection reports compiled	15 Environment al compliance monitoring inspection reports compiled	20 000	Envir onme ntal comp liance monit oring inspe ction report s
DPEM S-12	Basic service delivery and Infrastruc ture Develop ment	ment) Inadequa te complian ce to environm ent(clima te change, legislatio n, air	To protect the environm ent	Impleme ntation of EPWP projects	Impleme ntation of EPWP projects (Environ ment Sector)	All munic ipal areas	Number of EPWP jobs created (Environ ment Sector)	232 EPWP jobs created (Environm ent Sector)	45 EPWP jobs created (Environ ment Sector)	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	22 EPWP jobs created (Environme nt Sector)	23 EPWP jobs created (Environmen t Sector)	780 000	EPW P job creati on report

Busines	s Unit							Department	of Develop	ment Plannin	g and Enviro	nmental Mana	gement		
Key Perf	ormance Ar	rea (KPA) 2:						Basic Servi	ces Delivery	and Infrastr	ucture Develo	pment			
Outcome	e 9:							Responsive	e, Accountal	ole, Effective	and Efficient	Local Govern	ment System		
Outputs	:							Improving Implementa	access to ba	ated approach asic services community w numan settlen	orks program	ıme	anning, and su	oport	
Key Stra	tegic Organ	izational Ob	ojectives:					To provide	sustainable	basic service	es and infrast	ructure devel	opment		
Spatial F	Restructurin	g and Envir	onmental G	oal:				Develop a t			sustainable	spatial form a	s dynamic platf	orm for eco	onomy
Project No.	o. perform ance nt nt es Objectiv es Objec							Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Mean s of verifi catio n
		quality manage ment)			,										
DPEM S-13	manage ment) PEM Basic Inadequa To Support Compilati On of On on of On on of On of On of On On on of On On on of On On on of On					Number of signed MoUs and progress reports on Eco- School activities compiled	1 Signed MoA for transfer of funds to WESSA and 4 progress reports on Eco-school activities	1 signed MoU and 4 progress reports on Eco- school activities compiled	1 Draft MoU available and 1 progress report on Eco-school activities compiled	1 signed MoU and 1 progress report on Eco-school activities compiled	1 progress report on Eco-school activities compiled	1 progress report on Eco-school activities compiled	250 000	signe d MoU/ Proof of transf erof funds //prog ress report	
DPEM S-14	Basic service delivery and Infrastruc ture	ment) Inadequa te complian ce to environm ent(clima te	To protect the environm ent	Environm ental awarene ss campaig ns	Coordina te Environm ental Awarene ss	All munic ipal areas	Number of environm ental awarene ss campaig	12 Environme ntal awareness campaigns conducted	5 Environm ental awarene ss campaig ns	No target for the quarter	1 Environme ntal awareness campaign conducted	2 Environme ntal awareness campaigns conducted	2 Environment al awareness campaigns conducted	50 000	Envir onme ntal awar enes s camp

Busines	s Unit							Departmen	t of Develop	ment Plannin	g and Enviro	nmental Mana	agement		
Key Perf	formance Ai	rea (KPA) 2:						Basic Serv	ices Delivery	and Infrastr	ucture Develo	pment			
Outcome	e 9:							Responsive	e, Accountal	ole, Effective	and Efficient	Local Govern	nment System		
Outputs	:							Improving Implement	access to ba	asic services community w	n to municipa rorks program nent outcome	nme	lanning, and รเ	ipport	
Key Stra	tegic Organ	izational Ob	ojectives:					To provide	sustainable	basic service	es and infrast	ructure devel	lopment		
Spatial F	Restructurin	g and Envir	onmental G	oal:					ransformed ted human s		l sustainable	spatial form a	as dynamic pla	tform for eco	onomy
Project No.	Key perform ance Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategic Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities	Locat ion (War d No.)	Key perform ance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Mean s of verifi catio n
	Develop change, legislatio n, air quality manage ment) activities No.) campaig ns con d d								conducte d						aign report s/ atten danc e regist
DPEM S-15	Basic service delivery and Infrastruc ture Develop ment	Inadequa te complian ce to environm ent(clima te change, legislatio n, air quality manage ment)	To protect the environm ent	Green and beautifyin g the District	Green and beautifyin g the District	All munic ipal areas	Number of trees planted	600 trees planted	600 trees planted	150 trees planted	150 trees planted	150 trees planted	150 trees planted	625 000	er trees planti ng report

Busir	ness Unit							Department	of Developm	ent Plannin	g and Envir	onmental Mar	agement		
Key F	Performan	ce Area (K	(PA) 5:					Good Gove	rnance and P	ublic Partici	pation				
Outco	ome 9:							Responsive	, Accountable	e, Effective a	and Efficien	t Local Gover	nment Syste	m	
Outp	uts:							Implement a	a differentiate	d approach	to municipa	al financing, p	lanning, and	support	
Key S	Strategic C	rganisatio	onal Objec	tives:				To increase	the capacity	of the distri	ct to delive	r its mandate			
Gove	rnance Go	pal						Improve the		e of all three	spheres of	government a	and in relation	n to district/	metro
Proj ect No.	ct perfor m ic Name Descripti ion perfor nance Statem Objecti ves (major activities No.) NTEGRATED DEVELOPMENT PLANNING							Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verification
INTE	GRATED	DEVELO	PMENT F	LANNING						•		<u>'</u>		<u>'</u>	
DP EM S- 16	Good Govern ance and Public Particip ation	Uncoor dinated plannin g and develop ment	To manag e and co-ordinat e the develop ment and review of the district long-term develop ment plans and IDP/Bu dget	Develop ment and Review of IDP/Bud get	Review of Integrated Developm ent Plan	CDM	Number of IDP/Budg et develope d/ reviewed	1 IDP/Budge t reviewed	1 IDP/Budge t developed	IDP Review Process Plan develope d	IDP Status quo report	Draft IDP/Budge t developed	1 IDP/Budge t developed	374 000	Process Plan, IDP Status Quo report ,IDP/Budget

Busi	ness Unit							Department	of Developm	ent Plannin	g and Envir	onmental Mar	nagement		
Key I	Performan	ce Area (K	(PA) 5:					Good Gove	rnance and P	ublic Partici	pation				
Outc	ome 9:							Responsive	, Accountable	e, Effective	and Efficien	t Local Gover	nment Syster	n	
Outp	uts:							Implement a	differentiate	d approach	to municipa	al financing, p	lanning, and	support	
Key S	Strategic C	Organisatio	onal Objec	tives:				To increase	the capacity	of the distri	ct to deliver	its mandate			
Gove	ernance Go	oal						Improve the developmen	-	of all three	spheres of	government a	and in relatior	n to district/	metro
Proj ect No.	ct perfor mance Area ent Statem ent Ves Name Descripti on (War activities No.) P Good Govern dinated manag Planning ion of CDM Number of Control of Contr							Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verification
DP EM S- 17	Area ent ves (major activities No.) DP Good Govern ance plannin and public planning sessions Area ent ves (major activities No.) Strategic Planning Sessions Sessions (major activities No.) Strategic planning sessions No.) Number of Strategic planning sessions						of strategic planning sessions coordinat	9 Strategic planning sessions coordinate d	9 Strategic planning sessions coordinate d	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	7 strategic planning sessions coordinate d	2 strategic planning sessions coordinate d	306 000	Attendance register/ Strat Plan reports
DP EM S- 18	Good Govern ance and Public	Uncoor dinated plannin g and develop ment	dget To manag e and co- ordinat e the develop	Growth & Develop ment Strategy	Developm ent and Review of the 2040 GDS	CDM	Number of reports on impleme ntation of 2040 Growth &	4 reports on implement ation of 2040 Growth & Developme	4 reports on implement ation of 2040 Growth & Developme	1 report on impleme ntation of 2040 Growth & Develop	1 report on impleme ntation of 2040 Growth & Develop	1 report on implement ation of 2040 Growth & Developme	1 report on implement ation of 2040 Growth & Developme	OPEX	Reports on implementatio n of 2040 GDS

Busi	ness Unit							Department	of Developm	ent Plannin	g and Envir	onmental Mar	nagement		
Key I	Performan	ce Area (K	(PA) 5:					Good Gove	rnance and P	ublic Partici	pation				
Outc	ome 9:							Responsive	, Accountable	e, Effective	and Efficien	t Local Gover	nment Syster	n	
Outp	uts:							Implement a	a differentiate	d approach	to municipa	al financing, p	lanning, and	support	
Key	Strategic C	Organisatio	onal Objec	tives:				To increase	the capacity	of the distri	ct to deliver	its mandate			
Gove	ernance Go	oal						Improve the developmen	-	of all three	spheres of	government a	and in relatior	1 to district/	metro
Proj ect No.	ct perfor mance Area ent Statem ent ves Descripti on (War activities No.) Particip ation ment and review Descripti on (War and ment strate							Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verification
	Particip ation ment and review of the district long-term develop ment plans and IDP/Bu ment and review of the district long-term develop ment plans and IDP/Bu						Develop ment Strategy compiled	nt Strategy compiled	nt Strategy compiled	ment Strategy compiled	ment Strategy compiled	nt Strategy compiled	nt Strategy compiled		
DP EM S- 19	develop ment plans and IDP/Bu dget P Good Uncoor To IDP IDP CDM Numl of awarene ance plannin e and g and co- sessions sessions sessions						awarene ss sessions	3 IDP awareness sessions held	2 IDP awareness sessions held	1 IDP awarene ss session held	1 IDP awarene ss session held	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	14 000	Attendance register

Busir	ness Unit							Departmen	t of Developm	ent Plannin	g and Envir	onmental Mar	nagement		
Key F	Performan	ce Area (K	(PA) 5:					Good Gove	rnance and P	ublic Partici	pation				
Outco	ome 9:							Responsive	e, Accountable	e, Effective a	and Efficien	t Local Gover	nment Syster	n	
Outp	uts:							Implement	a differentiate	d approach	to municipa	al financing, p	lanning, and	support	
Key S	Strategic C	Organisatio	onal Objec	tives:				To increase	the capacity	of the distri	ct to deliver	its mandate			
Gove	ernance Go	oal						Improve the developme	e performance ntal impact	of all three	spheres of	government a	and in relation	to district/	metro
Proj ect No.	ct perfor mance Area ent ic Objecti ves Name Descripti on (War ance (major activities)) develop ment							Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verification
DP EM S- 20	Good Govern ance and Public Particip ation	Uncoor dinated plannin g and develop ment	To manag e and co- ordinat e the develop ment and review of the district long-term develop ment plans and IDP/Bu dget.	Impleme ntation of District Develop ment Model (DDM)	Compilati on of DDM reports	CDM	Number of reports on impleme ntation of DDM	New Indicator	4 reports on implement ation of DDM	1 report on impleme ntation of DDM	1 report on impleme ntation of DDM	1 report on implement ation of DDM	1 report on implement ation of DDM	OPEX	DDM reports

Busir	ness Unit							Department	of Developm	ent Plannin	g and Envir	onmental Man	nagement		
Key F	Performan	ce Area (K	PA) 5:					Good Gover	nance and P	ublic Partici	pation				
Outco	ome 9:							Responsive	, Accountable	e, Effective a	and Efficien	t Local Gover	nment Syster	n	
Outp	uts:							Implement a	differentiate	d approach	to municipa	ıl financing, p	lanning, and	support	
Key S	Strategic C	rganisatio	nal Objec	tives:				To increase	the capacity	of the distri	ct to deliver	its mandate			
Gove	rnance Go	pal						Improve the developmer		of all three	spheres of	government a	and in relation	n to district/	metro
Proj ect No.	ect perfor m ic Name Descripti ion perfor No. Mance Statem Objecti ves (major d indices of activities No.)							Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verification
SPAT	TIAL PLANNING									•					
DP EM S- 21	EM Plannin s the manag Develop ion of sports o							2 Spatial Planning awareness session coordinate d	4 reports on spatial developme nt coordinatio n	1 report on spatial develop ment coordinat ion	1 report on spatial develop ment coordinat ion	1 report on spatial developme nt coordinatio n	1 report on spatial developme nt coordinatio n	502 000	Spatial coordination reports
DP EM S- 22	Spatial Plannin g	Redres s the aparthe id spatial plannin g legacy	To manag e and coordin ate spatial plannin g within the district	Function ality of local municipa I Planning Tribunals	Reports on the functionali ty of local municipal Planning Tribunals	CDM	Number of monitorin g reports on the functional ity of local municipal Planning Tribunals	4 reports on spatial developme nt coordinatio n	4 monitoring reports on the functionalit y of local municipal Planning Tribunals	1 monitorin g report on the functional ity of local municipal Planning Tribunals	monitorin g report on the functional ity of local municipal Planning Tribunals	1 monitoring report on the functionalit y of local municipal Planning Tribunals	1 monitoring report on the functionalit y of local municipal Planning Tribunals	OPEX	Municipal Planning Tribunal functionality reports

Busir	ness Unit							Department	of Developm	ent Plannin	g and Envir	onmental Mar	nagement		
Key F	Performan	ce Area (K	(PA) 5:					Good Gover	rnance and P	ublic Partici	pation				
Outco	ome 9:							Responsive	, Accountable	e, Effective a	and Efficien	t Local Gover	nment Syster	n	
Outp	uts:							Implement a	a differentiate	d approach	to municipa	al financing, p	lanning, and	support	
Key S	Strategic C	Organisatio	onal Objec	tives:				To increase	the capacity	of the distri	ct to deliver	its mandate			
Gove	rnance Go	oal						Improve the developmen		of all three	spheres of	government a	and in relation	to district/	metro
Proj ect No.	ct perfor mance Area ent Statem ent Statem Plannin s the Manag Man							Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verification
DP EM S- 23	P Spatial Plannin s the aparthe e and id coordin spatial plannin spatial g plannin legacy g within the district Spatial spatial spatial spatial spatial edistrict Spatial spat							2 spatial awareness sessions held	1 spatial awareness session held	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	1 spatial awareness session held	20 000	Attendance register
DP EM S- 24	g plannin g within the district P Good Redres To GIS Cordinati CDM Number of Govern s the manag Coordina on of GIS aparthe e and tion activities held							4 reports on GIS coordinatio n	4 reports on GIS Coordinati on.	1 report on GIS coordinat ion	1 report on GIS coordinat ion	1 report on GIS coordinatio n	1 report on GIS coordinatio n	25 000	GIS Coordination Reports

Busine	ess Unit							Department	of Develop	ment Plannir	ng and Envir	onmental Ma	nagement		
Key Pe	erformance	Area (KPA)	3:					Local Econ	omic Develo	pment					
Outcor	me 9:							Responsive	, Accountab	ole, Effective	and Efficien	t Local Gove	ernment Sys	tem	
Output	s:									community w uman settle					
Key St	rategic Orga	anizational C	Objectives:					To enhance	conditions	for economi	c growth and	d job creation	n		
Spatial	Restructur	ing and Env	ironmental (Goal:					tegic Role of d regional E	f the District	Metro in Nat	ional Econo	my and build	d a Resilien	t and
Proje ct No.	ct perform Stateme Objectiv Name Descriptio ion per								2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verification
LOCA	L ECONON	IC DEVEL	OPMENT												
DPE MS- 25	Local Economi c Develop ment	Poverty, unemplo yment and inequality (quality of life)	To create a conduciv e environm ent and ensure support to key economic sectors (agricultu re tourism, manufact uring and mining) in the district	LED stakehold er engagem ent	Hosting of LED Forum meetings to integrate plans	CDM	Number of LED Forum meetings held	4 LED Forum Meetings held.	4 LED Forum meetings held	1 LED Forum Meeting held	1 LED Forum Meeting held	1 LED Forum Meeting held	1 LED Forum Meeting held	230 000	Attendance registers and LED forum minutes
DPE MS- 26	Local Economi c	Poverty, unemplo yment and	To create a conduciv e	Entrepre neurship support (Farmers	Entreprene urship support	CDM	Number of Farmers supporte	25 farmers supported with linkage to	20 Farmers supported with	1 Informatio n sharing session	1 Informatio n sharing session	1 Informatio n sharing session	20 Farmers supported with	150 000	Reports on markets and information

Busine	ess Unit							Departmen	t of Develop	ment Plannir	ng and Envir	onmental Ma	nagement		
Key Pe	erformance	Area (KPA)	3:					Local Econ	omic Develo	pment					
Outco	me 9:							Responsive	e, Accountab	ole, Effective	and Efficien	t Local Gove	ernment Sys	tem	
Output	ts:									ommunity w uman settle					
Key St	rategic Orga	anizational C	Objectives:					To enhance	conditions	for economi	c growth and	d job creation	n		
Spatia	l Restructur	ing and Env	ironmental	Goal:					tegic Role of ed regional E	f the District	Metro in Nat	ional Econo	my and build	d a Resilien	t and
Proje ct No.	t perform ance Area Stateme nt es Descriptio n (War ance indication) Develop ment (quality of quality of ent and linkages) Stateme objective es Descriptio n (War ance indication) Name Descriptio ion (War ance indication) n (war ance indication) n (war ance indication) n (quality of ent and linkages)							Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verification
	Area (major activities) d indication (major activities) d indi					linkage to markets and informati	markets information	linkage to markets and informatio n	linking farmers to markets and informatio n held	linking farmers to markets and informatio n held	linking farmers to markets and informatio n held	linkage to markets and informatio n		sharing sessions	
DPE MS- 27	the district PE Local Lack of To create Entrepre Entreprene CDM Nur S- Economi job a neurship urship of							20 SMMEs supported with Incubated	15 SMMEs supported with Incubation	Report on the list of SMMME incubated	Report on SMME incubated	Report on SMME incubated	Report on 15 SMMEs supported with Incubation	500 000	List of SMMEs/incu bation reports

Busine	ess Unit							Departmen	t of Develop	ment Plannii	ng and Envir	onmental Ma	nagement		
Key Pe	erformance	Area (KPA)	3:					Local Econ	omic Develo	pment					
Outcor	me 9:							Responsiv	e, Accountal	ole, Effective	and Efficier	t Local Gove	ernment Sys	tem	
Output	ts:								ation of the o						
Key St	rategic Orga	anizational C	Objectives:					To enhance	e conditions	for economi	c growth and	d job creation	n		
Spatial	l Restructur	ing and Env	ironmental (Goal:					tegic Role o		/Metro in Na	tional Econo	my and build	d a Resilien	t and
Proje ct No.	t perform Stateme Objectiv Name Descriptio ion perfo							Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verification
	(agricultu re tourism, manufact uring and mining) in the district														
DPE MS- 28	the district DPE Local Lack of To create Entrepre Entreprene CDM Number of Support Support Develop ties and ment economic environm Exhibition the district Entrepre Entreprene urship urship of Support Support Support exhibitions						SMMEs exhibition s coordinat	7 exhibitions coordinate d	5 SMMEs Exhibition s coordinat ed	1 SMMEs Exhibition coordinat ed	2 SMMEs Exhibition s coordinat ed	1 SMMEs Exhibition coordinat ed	1 SMMEs Exhibition coordinat ed	340 000	SMME exhibition report

Busine	ess Unit							Departmen	t of Develop	ment Plannii	ng and Envir	onmental Ma	anagement		
Key Pe	erformance A	Area (KPA)	3:					Local Econ	omic Develo	pment					
Outco	me 9:							Responsive	e, Accountab	ole, Effective	and Efficien	t Local Gove	ernment Sys	tem	
Output	ts:								ation of the opportive of h						
Key St	trategic Orga	anizational (Objectives:					To enhance	conditions	for economi	c growth and	d job creation	n		
Spatia	l Restructur	ing and Env	ironmental	Goal:					tegic Role of ed regional E		/Metro in Na	tional Econo	my and build	d a Resilier	it and
Proje ct No.	ct perform ance nt nt es Descriptio ion per nt nt nt major d nindiger nd number nt number nd num							Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verification
DPE MS- 29		cal conomi velop ent					Motumo Trading Post Public Private Partners hip Manage ment progress reports develope d	4 Motumo Trading Post Public Private Partnershi p Manageme nt Progress report developed	4 Motumo Trading Post Public Private Partnershi p Managem ent progress reports developed	1 Motumo Trading Post Public Private Partnershi p Managem ent Progress report developed	1 Motumo Trading Post Public Private Partnershi p Managem ent Progress report developed	1 Motumo Trading Post Public Private Partnershi p Managem ent Progress report developed	1 Motumo Trading Post Public Private Partnershi p Managem ent Progress report developed	OPEX	Progress report
DPE MS- 30	MS- Economi unemplo a neurship Awareness of							New Indicator	4 Tourism Awarenes s Campaign s held	1 Tourism Awarenes s Campaign held	1 Tourism Awarenes s Campaign held	1 Tourism Awarenes s Campaign held	1 Tourism Awarenes s Campaign held	60 000	Attendance registers/ reports

Busine	ess Unit							Departmen	t of Develop	ment Plannii	ng and Envir	onmental Ma	anagement		
Key Pe	erformance	Area (KPA)	3:					Local Ecor	nomic Develo	opment					
Outco	me 9:							Responsiv	e, Accounta	ble, Effective	and Efficien	t Local Gove	ernment Sys	tem	
Output	ts:									community w					
Key St	trategic Orga	anizational (Objectives:					To enhanc	e conditions	for economi	c growth and	d job creation	n		
Spatia	l Restructur	ing and Env	ironmental	Goal:					ategic Role o ed regional I	of the District	/Metro in Na	tional Econo	my and build	d a Resilier	it and
Proje ct No.	t perform ance nt n							Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verification
	to key economic sectors (agricultu re tourism, manufact uring and mining) in the district														
DPE MS- 31	DPE Local Lack of To create Review Review of CDM Numb of L C opportuni conduciv LED Strategy Strategy Strategy						Number of LED Strategie s reviewed	New Indicator	1 LED Strategy reviewed	Establish ment of Project Steering Committe e	1st Draft Report developed	Draft LED Strategy developed	1 LED Strategy reviewed	1 200 000	LED Strategy

Busine	ess Unit							Departmen	t of Developi	ment Plannir	ng and Envir	onmental Ma	nagement		
Key Pe	erformance	Area (KPA)	3:					Local Econ	omic Develo	pment					
Outcor	me 9:							Responsive	e, Accountab	ole, Effective	and Efficien	t Local Gove	ernment Sys	tem	
Output	ts:								ation of the c pportive of h						
Key St	rategic Orga	anizational C	Objectives:					To enhance	conditions	for economi	c growth and	d job creation	n		
Spatia	l Restructur	ing and Env	ironmental	Goal:					tegic Role of ed regional E		/Metro in Nat	tional Econo	my and build	d a Resilier	nt and
Proje ct No.	ct perform Stateme Objectiv Name Descriptio ion perfo							Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verification
	mining) in the district														
DPE MS- 32	the district DPE Local Lack of To EPWP Coordinati CDM Num MS- Economi job address forums on of EPWP COORDINATION OF EPWP Forum COMMON COORDINATION OF EPWP FORUM						Number of EPWP Forums coordinat ed	New Indicator	4 EPWP Forums coordinat ed	1 EPWP Forum coordinat ed	1 EPWP Forum coordinat ed	1 EPWP Forum coordinat ed	1 EPWP Forum coordinat ed	OPEX	Attendance registers and EPWP Forum minutes
DPE MS- 33	DPE						Opportun ities created((I nfrastruct ure Sector - Environm	2 622 EPWP work opportuniti es created. (Infrastruct ure Sector – 1245 Environme nt & Culture Sector – 503 Social Sector - 211)	1 489 EPWP work opportunit ies created. (Infrastruc ture Sector - 1028 Environm ent & Culture Sector - 250	372 EPWP work opportunit ies created	372 EPWP work opportunit ies created	372 EPWP work opportunit ies created	373 EPWP work opportunit ies created	3 659 000	EPWP work creation report

Busine	ess Unit							Departmen	t of Develop	ment Plannir	ng and Envir	onmental Ma	nagement		
Key Pe	erformance	Area (KPA)	3:					Local Econ	omic Develo	pment					
Outco	me 9:							Responsive	e, Accountab	ole, Effective	and Efficien	t Local Gove	ernment Sys	tem	
Output	ts:									ommunity w uman settle					
Key St	rategic Orga	anizational (Objectives:					To enhance	conditions	for economi	c growth and	d job creation	n		
Spatia	l Restructur	ing and Env	rironmental (Goal:					tegic Role of ed regional E	f the District	Metro in Nat	ional Econo	my and build	l a Resilien	t and
Proje ct No.	ct perform Stateme Objectiv Name Descriptio ion perf							Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verification
									Social Sector - 211)						
FD- 05	viability and ce with credible Manage ment Complian ce with some conditions and complian complete and credible and realistic budget in line with MFMA complete and complete an					unqualifie	1 Unqualified audit opinion	1 Unqualifie d audit opinion	No Target for the quarter	1 Unqualifie d audit opinion	No Target for the quarter	No Target for the quarter	OPEX	1 Unqualified audit opinion report	
FD- Financial viability and Manage ment							municipal procurem ent plan develope d and impleme	1 municipal procureme nt plan developed and implement ed	1 municipal procurem ent plan developed and implement ed.	No Target for the quarter	No Target for the quarter		1 municipal procurem ent plan developed and implement ed	OPEX	Municipal procurement plan

Busine	ess Unit							Departmen	t of Develop	ment Planniı	ng and Envir	onmental Ma	anagement		
Key Pe	erformance	Area (KPA)	3:					Local Econ	omic Develo	pment					
Outco	me 9:							Responsiv	e, Accountab	ole, Effective	and Efficien	t Local Gove	ernment Syst	tem	
Output	ts:										orks programent outcom				
Key St	rategic Orga	anizational (Objectives:					To enhance	conditions	for economi	c growth and	d job creation	n		
Spatia	l Restructur	ing and Env	ironmental	Goal:					tegic Role of ed regional E		/Metro in Nat	ional Econo	my and build	l a Resilien	nt and
Proje ct No.	ct perform ance nt es Objectiv es Descriptio ion (War ance (major activities) No.)							Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verification
	efficient and effective (at the correct time, price and place and that the quantity and quality will satisfy those needs)														
FD- 20	FD- viability and Manage ment Unauthor ised expendit ure To monitor expendit ure Acquisitio Complianc e to the SCM regulations CDM Percentage CDM e to the SCM regulations CDM percentage e to the SCM regulations CDM regulations CDM percentage e to the SCM regulations CDM regulations CDM percentage e to the SCM regulations CDM regulations centage e to the SCM reg						complian ce by DPEMS to the SCM regulatio ns that result in	R214 514 247 irregular expenditur e identified as a result of non- complianc e to the SCM	100 percent of complianc e by DPEMS to the SCM regulation s that result in R nil	100 percent of complianc e by DPEMS to the SCM regulation s that result in R nil irregular	100 percent of complianc e by DPEMS to the SCM regulation s that result in R nil irregular	complianc e by DPEMS to the SCM regulation s that	percent of complianc e by DPEMS to the SCM regulation s that result in R nil irregular	OPEX	Zero irregular expenditure, Fruitless and wasteful, and unauthorise d/Payment Vouchers,

Busine	ess Unit							Departmen	t of Develop	ment Plannir	ng and Envir	onmental Ma	nagement		
Key Pe	erformance A	Area (KPA)	3:					Local Econ	omic Develo	pment					
Outcor	me 9:							Responsive	e, Accountab	ole, Effective	and Efficien	t Local Gove	rnment Syst	tem	
Output	ts:							_		ommunity w uman settler					
Key St	Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To enhance	conditions	for economi	c growth and	d job creation	า		
Spatial	al Restructuring and Environmental Goal:								tegic Role of ed regional E		Metro in Nat	ional Econor	my and build	I a Resilien	t and
Proje ct No.	perform Stateme Objectiv Name Descriptio ion perfor n (War ance						perform	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verification
							irregular expendit ure		irregular expenditu re	expenditu re	expenditu re	expenditu re	expenditu re		

10.6. COMMUNITY SERVICES VOTE - 6

Busi	ness Uni	t			Communit	y service	es departmer	nt- vote 6							
Key	Performa	nce Area (KPA) 2:		Basic Serv	rices Deli	ivery								
Outc	ome 9:				Responsiv	e, Accou	ıntable, Effe	ctive and Effi	cient Local (Government S	ystem				
Outp	uts:						to basic serv	rices ettlement ou	tcome						
Key	Strategic	Organizationa	l Objectives:		To provide	sustaina	able basic se	ervices and i	nfrastructure	development					
Integ	rated Se	rvice Provision	ing Goal:		Enable res	idents to	experience	reliable, cos	t effective, v	iable, sustaina	ble and sea	mless provisio	oning of serv	ices in fun	ctioning
Pro jec t No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Problem Statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities	Locat ion	Key performa nce indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annual Budget	Means of verific ation
ЕМЕ	RGENC	Y SERVICES	(FIRE AND RES	CUE)	1.7										
CM SD -01	Basic Servic es Delive ry	Inability to respond to emergencies in compliance to SANS standards	To ensure provision of effective and efficient fire and rescue services in the district	Mainten ance of Office machine ry/equip ment	Servicing of machiner y/ office equipmen t	CDM	Percentag e of machiner y/office equipmen t maintaine d	3 sets of machinery /office equipment maintaine d	100% machinery /office equipmen t maintaine d	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	100% machinery/o ffice equipment maintained	No target for the quarter	200 000	Mainte nance Report
CM SD -02	Basic Servic es Delive ry	Inability to respond to emergencies in compliance to SANS standards	To ensure provision of effective and efficient fire and rescue services in the district	Provisio n of fire fighting equipme nt and tools	Provision of fire fighting equipmen equ								500 000	Deliver y note/ Invoice	
CM SD -03	Basic Servic es	Inability to respond to emergencies in	To ensure provision of effective and efficient fire	SANS and NFPA	Licenses renewed	CDM	Number of licenses renewed	2 licenses renewed	2 licenses renewed	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	2 licenses renewed	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	Invoice /deliver y note

Busi	ness Uni	t			Community	y service	s departme	nt- vote 6							
Key	Performa	ance Area (KPA) 2:		Basic Serv	rices Deli	ivery								
Outo	ome 9:				Responsiv	e, Accou	ıntable, Effe	ctive and Eff	icient Local (Government Sy	ystem				
Outp	outs:						to basic serv	rices ettlement ou	tcome						
Key	Strategic	: Organizationa	l Objectives:		To provide	sustaina	able basic so	ervices and i	nfrastructure	e development					
Integ	grated Se	rvice Provision	ing Goal:		Enable res	idents to	experience	reliable, cos	t effective, v	iable, sustaina	ble and sea	mless provisio	oning of serv	ices in fun	ctioning
Pro jec t No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Problem Statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities	Locat ion	Key performa nce indicator	Baseline	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annual Budget	Means of verific ation		
	Delive ry	compliance to SANS standards	and rescue services in the district	licenses renewed	es										
CM SD -04	Basic Servic es Delive ry	Inability to respond to emergencies in compliance to SANS standards	To ensure provision of effective and efficient fire and rescue services in the district	Fire safety awarene ss	Conductin G Number of fire safety safety Safety S Safety								1 fire safety awarenes s event conducted	170 000	Agend a and Attend ance Registe r/ concep t docum ent
CM SD -05	Basic Servic es Delive ry	Inability to respond to emergencies in compliance to SANS standards	To ensure provision of effective and efficient fire and rescue services in the district	Library and training material s	Allocation of library and training material	CDM	Number of library and training material allocated	1 set of library and training material procured	20 library and training material allocated	Develop ToRs for the procuremen t of Library and training material	20 library and training material allocated	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	20 000	Invoice s/ Deliver y note

Bus	iness Uni	t			Communit	y service	s departme	nt- vote 6							
Key	Performa	nce Area (KPA	.) 2:		Basic Serv	rices Deli	ivery								
Outo	come 9:				Responsiv	e, Accou	ıntable, Effe	ctive and Eff	icient Local (Government S	ystem				
Out	outs:						to basic serv	vices ettlement ou	tcome						
Key	Strategic	Organizationa	l Objectives:		To provide	sustaina	able basic se	ervices and i	nfrastructure	e development					
Inte	grated Se	rvice Provision	ing Goal:		Enable res	idents to	experience	reliable, cos	t effective, v	iable, sustaina	ble and sea	mless provisio	ning of serv	ices in fun	ctioning
Pro jec t No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Problem Statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities	Locat ion	Key performa nce indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annual Budget	Means of verific ation
DIS	ASTER I	MANAGEMEN	T SERVICE												
CM SD -06	Local Econo mic Devel opme nt	An increased vulnerability to induced and exacerbated by climate change	To ensure provision of effective and efficient disaster management services in the district	Recruitm ent, engage ment, and registrati on of disaster manage ment voluntee rs	itm Recruitme nt, engagem ent, and registratio rati n of disaster er managem ent ent managem ent managem ent managem ent managem ent managem ent wolunteers engaged and monitored ent volunteer ent wolunteer ent wolunteer ent managem ent ent wolunteers engaged and monitored ent wolunteer ent wolunteer engaged and monitored ent wolunteer ent wolunteer end ent wolunteer ent wolunteer end ent wolunteer ent wolunteer end ent wolunteer end						100% Disaster managemen t volunteers engaged and monitored	100% Disaster managem ent volunteers engaged and monitored	135 000	List of volunte ers engage d (per quarter)	
CM SD -07	Basic Servic es	An increased vulnerability to induced and exacerbated by climate change	To ensure provision of effective and efficient disaster management services in the district	Procure ment of Disaster relief material s and shelters	Procurem ent of disaster relief material (tents, sleeping mattress, blankets, lamps, salvage	CDM	Number of Disaster relief material and shelters procured	Procurem ent of 100 sleeping mattress, 800 blankets, 140 lamps, and 100 salvage	Procurem ent of 50 sleeping mattress, 300 blankets, 25 lamps, and 50 salvage sheets, 50	No target for the quarter	Procurem ent of 50 sleeping mattress, 300 blankets, 25 lamps, and 50 salvage sheets, 50	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	716 000	Deliver y note and invoice

Busi	iness Uni	t			Communit	y service	es departme	nt- vote 6							
Key	Performa	nce Area (KPA) 2:		Basic Serv	rices Deli	ivery								
Outo	come 9:				Responsiv	e, Accou	ıntable, Effe	ctive and Eff	icient Local	Government S	ystem				
Outp	outs:						to basic serv	vices ettlement ou	tcome						
Key	Strategic	Organizational	l Objectives:		To provide	sustaina	able basic s	ervices and i	nfrastructure	e development					
Integ	grated Se	rvice Provision	ing Goal:		Enable res	idents to	experience	reliable, cos	t effective, v	riable, sustaina	ble and sea	mless provisio	oning of serv	ices in fun	ctioning
Pro jec t No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Problem Statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities	Locat ion	Key performa nce indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annual Budget	Means of verific ation
					sheets, foldable shacks)			sheets, 123 Hygiene packages	Hygiene packages		Hygiene packages				
CM SD -08	Basic Servic es	An increased vulnerability to induced and exacerbated by climate change	To ensure provision of effective and efficient disaster management services in the district	Comme moration of Internati onal day for disaster risk reductio n (IDDRR)	Internatio nal Day of Disaster Risk Reduction Managem ent awarenes s event	CDM	Number of Internatio nal Day for Disaster Risk Reduction (IDDRR) awarenes s event held	3 IDDRR awarenes s held	1 IDDRR awarenes s event held	No target for quarter	1 IDDRR awarenes s event held	No target for quarter	No target for quarter	100	Attend ance register /Agend a/Repo rt
CM SD -09	Basic Servic es	An increased vulnerability to induced and exacerbated by climate change	To ensure provision of effective and efficient disaster management services in the district	Disaster Risk Manage ment Support Schools Competit	Disaster Risk Managem ent Support Schools Competiti	CDM	Number of Disaster Risk managem ent school competitio ns for	1 Disaster Risk Managem ent Support Schools Competiti on for	1 Disaster Risk Managem ent school competitio ns for learners	No target for quarter	No target for quarter	No target for quarter	1 Disaster Risk Managem ent school competitio ns for learners	100	Disaste r Risk Manag ement Suppor t School s

Busi	ness Unit				Communit	y service	s departme	nt- vote 6							
Key	Performa	nce Area (KPA) 2:		Basic Serv	ices Deli	very								
Outc	ome 9:				Responsiv	e, Accou	intable, Effe	ctive and Effi	icient Local	Government Sy	/stem				
Outp	uts:						to basic serv	vices ettlement ou	tcome						
Key	Strategic	Organizational	Objectives:		To provide	sustaina	able basic se	ervices and i	nfrastructure	e development					
Integ	rated Se	rvice Provision	ing Goal:		Enable res places	idents to	experience	reliable, cos	t effective, v	iable, sustaina	ble and sea	mless provisio	ning of serv	ices in fun	ctioning
Pro jec t No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Problem Statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Descripti on on (major activities) on for learners Learners coordinat								Means of verific ation		
				ion for Learners	on for Learners coordinat coordinate ed coordinat ed titi									Compe tition Report	
CM SD -10	Basic Servic es	An increased vulnerability to induced and exacerbated by climate change	To ensure provision of effective and efficient disaster management services in the district	Disaster Manage ment safety and resilienc e program s at schools	Schools support programs	CDM	Number of Schools (primary and secondar y) supported on implemen tation of disaster risk reduction programs	8 Schools (primary and secondary) supported on implement ation of disaster risk reduction programs	4 Schools (primary and secondary) supported on implement ation of disaster risk reduction programs	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	4 Schools (primary and secondary) supported on implement ation of disaster risk reduction programs	40 000	Attend ance Registe r/Repor t

Busi	ness Uni	t			Communit	y service	es departme	nt- vote 6							
Key	Performa	nce Area (KPA) 2:		Basic Serv	ices Deli	ivery								
Outc	ome 9:				Responsiv	e, Accou	ıntable, Effe	ctive and Effi	cient Local	Government S	ystem				
Outp	outs:						to basic serv	vices ettlement ou	tcome						
Key	Strategic	Organizational	Objectives:		To provide	sustaina	able basic se	ervices and i	nfrastructure	e development					
Integ	grated Se	rvice Provision	ing Goal:		Enable res	idents to	experience	reliable, cos	t effective, v	iable, sustaina	ble and sea	mless provisio	ning of serv	ices in fun	ctioning
Pro jec t No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Problem Statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Descripti on on (major activities) Disaster CDM Number 16 16 4 Disaster 4 4 Disaster 4								-	2025/2 6 Annual Budget	Means of verific ation
CM SD -11	Basic Servic es	An increased vulnerability to induced and exacerbated by climate change	To ensure provision of effective and efficient disaster management services in the district	Disaster Manage ment coordina tion	Disaster managem ent co- ordination services (advisory forums)	CDM /LM	Number of disaster managem ent advisory forums coordinat ed	16 Disaster managem ent advisory forum coordinate d	16 Disaster managem ent advisory forum coordinat ed	4 Disaster managemen t advisory forum coordinated	4 Disaster manage ment advisory forum coordinat ed	4 Disaster managemen t advisory forum coordinated	4 Disaster managem ent advisory forum coordinat ed	60 000	Attend ance Registe r and Minute s
CM SD -12	Basic Servic es	An increased vulnerability to induced and exacerbated by climate change	To ensure provision of effective and efficient disaster management services in the district	DRM Capacity Building Worksho p for Commu nity based structure s	DRM Capacity Building Workshop for Communit y based structures	CDM /LM	Number of DRM Capacity Building Workshop for Communit y based structures held	8 DRM Capacity Building Workshop for Communit y based structures held	1 DRM Capacity Building Workshop for Communit y based structures held	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	1 DRM Capacity Building Workshop for Community based structures held	No target for the quarter	64 000	Attend ance Registe rs/ Report
DP EM S- 33	Local Econo mic Devel	Lack of job opportunities and	To address unemployment through EPWP	EPWP Work Opportu nities	Creating EPWP work	CDM	Number of EPWP Work Opportuni	50 EPWP work opportuniti es created	50 EPWP work opportunit	25 EPWP work opportunitie s created	No target for the quarter	25 EPWP work opportunitie s created	No target for the quarter	OPEX	EPWP work creatio

Busi	ness Uni	t			Communit	y service	es departme	nt- vote 6							
Key	Performa	nce Area (KPA) 2:		Basic Serv	rices Deli	ivery								
Outc	ome 9:				Responsiv	е, Ассоц	ıntable, Effe	ctive and Eff	icient Local (Government S	ystem				
Outp	outs:						to basic serv	vices ettlement ou	tcome						
Key	Strategic	Organizationa	Objectives:		To provide	sustain	able basic s	ervices and i	nfrastructure	e development					
Integ	grated Se	rvice Provision	ing Goal:		Enable res	idents to	experience	reliable, cos	t effective, v	iable, sustaina	ble and sea	mless provisio	oning of serv	ices in fun	ctioning
Pro jec t No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Problem Statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities	Locat ion	Key performa nce indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annual Budget	Means of verific ation
	opme nt	economic development			opportunit ies		ties created	(Disaster Managem en t Volunteer s)	ies created						n report
MUN	NICIPAL	HEALTH SER	VICES												
CM SD -13	Basic servic e deliver y	Non- compliance with health regulations and environment al health challenges	To ensure provision of effective Municipal Health Services in the District that efficiently address all the felt needs and aspirations of local communities	Food handling facilities monitori ng	Food handling facilities monitorin g	All LM's	Number of reports on monitored food handling facilities	12 reports on monitored food handling facilities	12 reports on monitored food handling facilities	3 reports on monitored food handling facilities	3 reports on monitore d food handling facilities	3 reports on monitored food handling facilities	3 reports on monitored food handling facilities	OPEX	Food handlin g facilitie s monitor ing report
CM SD 14	Basic servic e	Non- compliance with health regulations	To ensure provision of effective Municipal	Cleanest school competiti on	Cleanest school competitio n	Mole mole	Number of Cleanest school	4 Cleanest school competitio	1 Cleanest school competitio	Concept document developed	No target for the quarter	1 Cleanest school competition coordinated	No target for the quarter	100 000	Agend a/Atten dance register

Busi	iness Uni	t			Communit	y service	es departme	nt- vote 6							
Key	Performa	ance Area (KPA) 2:		Basic Serv	rices Deli	ivery								
Outo	come 9:				Responsiv	e, Accou	ıntable, Effe	ctive and Eff	icient Local (Government S	ystem				
Outp	outs:						to basic serv	vices ettlement ou	tcome						
Key	Strategic	Organizationa	l Objectives:		To provide	sustaina	able basic s	ervices and i	nfrastructure	e development	:				
Integ	grated Se	rvice Provision	ing Goal:		Enable res	idents to	experience	reliable, cos	t effective, v	iable, sustaina	able and sea	mless provisio	oning of serv	rices in fur	ectioning
Pro jec t No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Problem Statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities	Locat ion	Key performa nce indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annual Budget	Means of verific ation
	deliver y	and environment al health challenges	Health Services in the District that efficiently address all the felt needs and aspirations of local communities				competitio n coordinat ed	n coordinate d	n coordinat ed						/ Conce pt docum ent
CM SD -15	Basic servic e deliver y	Non- compliance with health regulations and environment al health challenges	To ensure provision of effective Municipal Health Services in the District that efficiently address all the felt needs and aspirations of local communities	Health awarene ss campaig n	Health awarenes s campaign	Bloub	Number of health awarenes s campaign conducte d	46 health awarenes s campaign conducted	1 health awarenes s campaign conducted	1 health awareness campaign conducted	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	75 000	Agend as, Attend ance register s

Busi	ey Performance Area (KPA) 2:				Communit	y service	es departmer	nt- vote 6							
Key	Performa	nce Area (KPA) 2:		Basic Serv	ices Deli	ivery								
Outo	come 9:				Responsiv	e, Accou	ıntable, Effe	ctive and Effi	cient Local	Government S	ystem				
Outp	outs:						to basic serv of human so	rices ettlement ou	tcome						
Key	Strategic	Organizationa	l Objectives:		To provide	sustaina	able basic se	ervices and i	nfrastructure	e development					
Integ	grated Se	rvice Provision	ing Goal:		Enable res	idents to	experience	reliable, cos	t effective, v	iable, sustaina	ıble and sea	mless provisio	ning of serv	ices in fun	ctioning
Pro jec t No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Problem Statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities	Locat	Key performa nce indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annual Budget	Means of verific ation
CM SD -16	Basic servic e deliver y	Non- compliance with health regulations and environment al health challenges	To ensure provision of effective Municipal Health Services in the District that efficiently address all the felt needs and aspirations of local communities	Water quality inspectio n/test at sources	Monitorin g of water sources	All LM`s	Number of reports on water sources inspected	reports on water sources inspected	12 reports on water sources inspected	3 reports on water sources inspected	3 reports on water sources inspected	3 reports on water sources inspected	3 reports on water sources inspected	OPEX	Water source inspect ed reports
CM SD -17	local communities				Availabilit y of Food and Water quality monitorin g accessori es	CDM	Percentag e of food and water quality monitorin g accessori es available	100% of food and water quality monitoring accessori es procured	100% of food and water quality monitorin g accessori es available	100% of food and water quality monitoring accessories available	100% of food and water quality monitorin g accessori es available	100% of food and water quality monitoring accessories available	100% of food and water quality monitorin g accessori es available	23 000	Water quality monitor ing report

Busi	iness Uni	t			Communit	y service	es departmei	nt- vote 6							
Key	Performa	ance Area (KPA) 2:		Basic Serv	rices Deli	very								
Outo	come 9:				Responsiv	e, Accou	ıntable, Effe	ctive and Eff	icient Local (Government S	ystem				
Outp	puts:						to basic serv	vices ettlement ou	tcome						
Key	Strategic	: Organizationa	Objectives:		To provide	sustaina	able basic se	ervices and i	nfrastructure	e development					
Integ	grated Se	rvice Provision	ing Goal:		Enable res	idents to	experience	reliable, cos	t effective, v	iable, sustaina	ble and sea	mless provisio	ning of serv	ices in fun	ctioning
Pro jec t No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Problem Statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities	Locat ion	Key performa nce indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annual Budget	Means of verific ation
			local communities		,										
CM SD -18	Basic servic e deliver y	Non- compliance with health regulations and environment al health challenges	To ensure provision of effective Municipal Health Services in the District that efficiently address all the felt needs and aspirations of local communities	Food and water quality monitori ng equipme nt	Availabilit y of Food and water quality monitorin g equipmen t	CDM	Percentag e of food and water quality monitorin g equipmen t available	5 Set of food and water quality monitoring equipment procured	100% food and water quality monitorin g equipmen t available	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	100% food and water quality monitoring equipment available	No target for the quarter	50 000	Water quality monitor ing equipm ent Report
CM SD -19	Basic servic e deliver y	Non- compliance with health regulations and environment al health challenges	To ensure provision of effective Municipal Health Services in the District that efficiently address all the	Food sampling and Moore pads planting	Food sampling and Planting of Moore pads for cholera surveillan ce	All LMs	Number of reports on food sampling and Moore pads planted	12 reports on food sampling Moore pads planted	reports on food sampling Moore pads planted	3 reports on food sampling Moore pads planted	3 reports on food sampling Moore pads planted	3 reports on food sampling Moore pads planted	3 reports on food sampling Moore pads planted	82 000	Food sampli ng /Moore pads planted report

Busi	siness Unit y Performance Area (KPA) 2:				Community	y service	s departmer	nt- vote 6							
Key	Performa	nce Area (KPA) 2:		Basic Serv	ices Deli	very								
Outo	ome 9:				Responsiv	e, Accou	intable, Effe	ctive and Eff	icient Local	Government S	ystem				
Outp	outs:						to basic serv	rices ettlement ou	tcome						
Key	Strategic	Organizational	Objectives:		To provide	sustaina	able basic se	ervices and i	nfrastructure	e development					
Integ	grated Se	rvice Provision	ing Goal:		Enable res places	idents to	experience	reliable, cos	t effective, v	iable, sustaina	ble and sea	mless provisio	ning of serv	ices in fun	ctioning
Pro jec t No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Problem Statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities	Locat ion	Key performa nce indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annual Budget	Means of verific ation
			felt needs and aspirations of local communities		,										
CM SD -20	Basic servic e deliver y	Non- compliance with reporting of communicabl e diseases	To ensure provision of effective Municipal Health Services in the District that efficiently address all the felt needs and aspirations of local communities	Commu nicable disease monitori ng and control	Follow-up of reported communic able diseases	All LMs	Number of reports on reported communic able diseases cases followed up	12 reports on reported communic able diseases followed up	12 reports on reported communic able diseases followed up	3 reports on reported communica ble diseases followed up	3 reports on reported communi cable diseases followed up	3 reports on reported communica ble diseases followed up	3 reports on reported communic able diseases followed up	OPEX	Comm unicabl e diseas es followe d up report
CM SD -21	Basic servic e deliver y	Non- compliance with health regulations	To ensure provision of effective Municipal Health Services in the District that	Monitori ng complian ce with health legislatio n of non-	Monitorin g of non- food handling premises	CDM	Number of reports on non- food handling premises monitored	12 reports on non- food handling premises monitored	12 reports on non- food handling premises monitored	3 reports on non-food handling premises monitored	3 reports on non- food handling premises monitore d	3 reports on non-food handling premises monitored	3 reports on non- food handling premises monitored	OPEX	Non- food handlin g premis es monitor

Bus	Business Unit Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:				Communit	y service	es departme	nt- vote 6							
Key	/ Performa	nce Area (KPA) 2:		Basic Serv	ices Deli	ivery								
Ou	tcome 9:				Responsiv	e, Accou	ıntable, Effe	ctive and Eff	icient Local (Government S	ystem				
Ou	tputs:						to basic serv	vices ettlement ou	tcome						
Key	/ Strategic	Organizationa	l Objectives:		To provide	sustaina	able basic s	ervices and i	nfrastructure	e development					
Inte	egrated Se	rvice Provision	ing Goal:		Enable res	idents to	experience	reliable, cos	t effective, v	iable, sustaina	ible and sea	mless provisio	oning of serv	ices in fun	ctioning
Pro jec t No.	perfor manc	Problem Statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities	Locat ion	Key performa nce indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annual Budget	Means of verific ation
			efficiently address all the felt needs and aspirations of local communities	food handling premise s											ed report
CM SD -22	servic	Non-compliance with health regulations and environment al health challenges	To ensure provision of effective Municipal Health Services in the District that efficiently address all the felt needs and aspirations of local communities	Water quality sampling	Water sampling	All LMs	Number of reports on water sampling	reports on food and water sampling	12 reports on water sampling	3 reports on water sampling	3 reports on water sampling	3 reports on water sampling	3 reports on water sampling	20 000	Water sampli ng report

Busi	ness Uni	t			Community	y service	es departmei	nt- vote 6							
Key	Performa	nce Area (KPA	.) 2:		Basic Serv	ices Deli	ivery								
Outo	ome 9:				Responsiv	e, Accou	ıntable, Effe	ctive and Effi	cient Local (Government Sy	ystem				
Outp	outs:						to basic serv	vices ettlement ou	tcome						
Key	Strategic	Organizationa	l Objectives:		To provide	sustaina	able basic se	ervices and i	nfrastructure	e development					
Integ	grated Se	rvice Provision	ing Goal:		Enable res places	idents to	experience	reliable, cos	t effective, v	iable, sustaina	ble and sea	mless provisio	oning of serv	ices in fun	ctioning
Pro jec t No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Problem Statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities	Locat ion	Key performa nce indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annual Budget	Means of verific ation
SPO	RTS, RE	CREATION,	ARTS AND CUL	TURE	1 /									<u> </u>	
CM SD -23	Basic servic e deliver y	Social ills (social cohesion, diverse culture, nation building)	To ensure co- ordination and promotion of sport and recreation, arts and culture in Capricorn District Municipality	Coordin ation of Commu nity Safety Forums	Coordinati on of four communit y safety forums	CDM	Number of Communit y safety forums coordinat ed	14 Communit y safety forums coordinate d	4 Communit y safety forums coordinat ed	1 Community safety forum coordinated	1 Communi ty safety forum coordinat ed	1 Community safety forum coordinated	1 Communit y safety forum coordinat ed	192 000	Agend a Attend ance register / Invitati on
CM SD -24	Basic servic e deliver y	Social ills (social cohesion, diverse culture, nation building)	To ensure co- ordination and promotion of sport and recreation, arts and culture in Capricorn District Municipality	Heritage event celebrati on	Celebratio n of one heritage event	Local Munic ipaliti es	Number of heritage events celebrate d	1 heritage event celebrated	1 heritage event celebrate d	1 heritage event celebrated	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	113 000	Agend a Attend anc register
CM SD -25	Basic servic e	Social ills (social cohesion, diverse	To ensure co- ordination and promotion of sport and	Sport and Recreati on	Sport and Recreatio n	Local munic ipaliti es	Number of Sport and Recreatio	1 Sport & Recreatio n outreach programm	1 Sport & Recreatio n outreach	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	1 Sport & Recreation outreach	No target for the quarter	180 000	Invitati ons/ Progra mme/Pi

Busi	ness Uni	it			Communit	y service	es departme	nt- vote 6							
Key	Performa	ance Area (KPA	A) 2:		Basic Serv	rices Deli	ivery								
Outo	ome 9:				Responsiv	e, Accou	ıntable, Effe	ctive and Eff	icient Local (Government S	System				
Outp	outs:						to basic serv	vices ettlement ou	tcome						
Key	Strategic	Organizationa	Il Objectives:		To provide	sustain	able basic s	ervices and i	nfrastructure	e developmen	t				
Integ	grated Se	rvice Provision	ning Goal:		Enable res	idents to	experience	reliable, cos	t effective, v	iable, sustain	able and sea	mless provisio	oning of serv	ices in fun	ctioning
Pro jec t No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Problem Statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities	Locat ion	Key performa nce indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annual Budget	Means of verific ation
	deliver y	culture, nation building)	recreation, arts and culture in Capricorn District Municipality	Develop ment	Developm ent		n outreach programm es coordinat ed	e coordinate d	programm e coordinat ed			programme coordinated			ctures/ Conce pt docum ent
FD- 05	Finan cial viabilit y and Mana geme nt	Non Compliance with MFMA	To prepare a credible and realistic budget in line with MFMA timelines	Financial Reportin g	Budget Treasury	CDM	Number of unqualifie d audit opinion	1 Unqualifie d audit opinion	1 Unqualifie d audit opinion	No Target for the quarter	1 Unqualifi ed audit opinion	No Target for the quarter	No Target for the quarter	OPEX	1 Unquali fied audit opinion report
FD- 18	Mana MFMA geme timelines				Developm ent and implemen tation of the procurem ent plan.	CDM	Number of municipal procurem ent plan develope d and implemen ted	1 municipal procurem ent plan developed and implement ed	1 municipal procurem ent plan developed and implement ed.	No Target for the quarter	No Target for the quarter	No Target for the quarter	1 municipal procurem ent plan developed and implement ed	OPEX	Munici pal procure ment plan

Busi	iness Uni	t			Communit	y service	es departmei	nt- vote 6							
Key	Performa	ance Area (KPA	A) 2:		Basic Serv	rices Deli	ivery								
Outo	come 9:				Responsiv	e, Accou	ıntable, Effe	ctive and Eff	icient Local	Government S	ystem				
Outp	outs:						to basic serv	vices ettlement ou	tcome						
Key	Strategic	: Organizationa	l Objectives:		To provide	sustain	able basic se	ervices and i	nfrastructure	e development					
Integ	grated Se	rvice Provisior	ning Goal:		Enable res	idents to	experience	reliable, cos	t effective, v	iable, sustaina	ble and sea	mless provisio	oning of serv	ices in fun	ctioning
Pro jec t No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Problem Statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities	Locat ion	Key performa nce indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annual Budget	Means of verific ation
			time, price and place and that the quantity and quality will satisfy those needs)		,										
FD- 20	Finan cial viabilit y and Mana geme nt	Unauthorise d expenditure	To monitor department expenditure	Acquisiti on Manage ment	Complian ce to the SCM regulation s	CDM	Percentag e complianc e by Communit y Services Departme nt to the SCM regulation s that result in R nil irregular expenditu re	R214 514 247 irregular expenditur e identified as a result of non- complianc e to the SCM	100 percent of complianc e by Communit y Services Departme nt to the SCM regulation s that result in R nil irregular expenditu re	100 percent of compliance by Community Services Department to the SCM regulations that result in R nil irregular expenditure	100 percent of complian ce by Communi ty Services Departme nt to the SCM regulation s that result in R nil irregular expenditu re	100 percent of compliance by Community Services Department to the SCM regulations that result in R nil irregular expenditure	100 percent of complianc e by Communit y Services Departme nt to the SCM regulation s that result in R nil irregular expenditu re	OPEX	Zero irregula r expend iture, Fruitles s and wastef ul, and unauth orised/ Payme nt Vouche rs,

11. DETAILED CAPITAL WORKS PLAN OVER THREE YEARS

A detailed three-year capital works plan is required to ensure sufficient detail to measure and monitor delivery of infrastructure projects.

R thousand		pital budget										l		2025/26 Medium Term Revenue & I Framework		
Function	Project Description	Project Number	Туре	MTSF Service Outcome	IUDF	Own Strategic Objectives	Asset Class	Asset Sub-Class	Ward Location	GPS Longitude	GPS Lattitude	Audited Outcome 2023/24	Current Year 2024/25 Full Year Foregast	Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year +1 2026/27	Budget Ye 2027/2
arent municipality: List all capital projects grouped by Fun	stion								•							
dministrative and Corporate Support		PC002003003001001_912	New	oriented public service	Growth		Other Assets	Operational Buildings	Whole of the District)	0	-	1 200	500	500	
dministrative and Corporate Support	Guard house	PC002003003001001_929	New	An efficient, effective and development- criented public service	Growth		Other Assets	Operational Buildings	Whole of the District)	0	-	_	50	-	
dministrative and Corporate Support	Office Furniture	PC002003005_634	New	An efficient, effective and development- criented public service	Growth		Furniture and Office Equipment		Administrative or Head Office, Whole of the District)	0	674	700	1 000	1 000	10
idministrative and Corporate Support	Installation of airconditioners	PC002003005_635	New	An efficient, effective and development- oriented public service	Growth		Furniture and Office Equipment		Administrative or Head Office, Whole of the District	0	0	131	269	450	450	
dministrative and Corporate Support	Plants and Equipments	PC002003009_636	New		Growth		Machinery and Equipment		Administrative or Head Office, Whole of the District)	0	2 130	4 250	4 500	4 500	45
idministrative and Corporate Support	Purchase of fire engines	PC002003010_637	New		Growth		Transport Assets		Administrative or Head Office, Whole of the District)	0	-	6016	2 000	2 000	20
idministrative and Corporate Support	Revenue Collection Vehicles	PC002003010_930	New		Growth		Transport Assets		Whole of the District)	0	_	_	1 000	_	
nformation Technology	Access Control Systems and Camera system	PC002003004 678	New	An efficient, effective and development- oriented public service	Growth		Computer Equipment		Administrative or Head Office, Whole of the District)	0	_	50	50	50	
nformation Technology	Integrated ICT network	PC002003004 679	New	An efficient, effective and development- oriented public service	Growth		Computer Equipment		Administrative or Head Office,LIM351 Blouberg)	0	_	200	200		
nformation Technology	Computer equipments, software and networks	PC002003004_680	New	An efficient, effective and development- oriented public service	Growth		Computer Equipment		Administrative or Head Office, Whole of the District)	0	789	1 650	1000		
nformation Technology	Performance management system	PC002003004_885	New	An efficient, effective and development- criented public service	Growth		Computer Equipment		Whole of the District		0	_	150	150		
nformation Technology	IT Security Cameras	PC002003004 886		An efficient, effective and development- oriented public service	Growth		Computer Equipment		Whole of the District		0		50	50	50	ļ .
nformation Technology	PhoenixERP	PC002003007002004_684	New	An efficient, effective and development- oriented public service	Growth		Intengible Assets	Licences and Rights	Administrative or Head Office, Whole of the District		0	677	30	1 000	1000	
nformation Technology	Performance management system	PC002003007002004_883		An efficient, effective and development- oriented public service	Growth		Intengible Assets	Licences and Rights	Whole of the District		0		400	400	400	
nformation Technology	IT Software	PC002003007002004_884	New	An efficient, effective and development- oriented public service	Growth		Intengible Assets	Licences and Rights	Whole of the District				400	55	400	
nformation Technology	IT Machinery and Equipment's	PC002003009_887	New	unemed paolio service	Growth		Machinery and Equipment	Exerces and rights	Administrative or Head Office		0	-	245	245		:
iewerage	Refurbishment of water purification package plant	PC001002005002_849	New	An efficient, competitive and responsive economic infrastructure network	Growth		Senitation Infrastructure	Reficulation	Administrative or Head Office, Whole of the District	0	0	-	-	6 000		
Water Distribution	Water Service Infrastructure Grant: Renewal	PC001001001004007_935	Existing	An efficient, competitive and responsive economic infrestructure network	Inclusion and access		Renewal	Water Supply Infrastructure	Whole of the District)	0	-	-	60 000	60 000	60 (
Water Distribution	Water Service Infrastructure Grant: Upgrading	PC001001002004007_934	Existing	An efficient, competitive and responsive economic infrestructure network	Inclusion and access		Upgrading	Water Supply Infrastructure	Whole of the District)	0	-	-	64 783	51 758	593
Water Distribution	Planning Water Design	PC001002004007_766	New	An efficient, competitive and responsive economic infrestructure network	Growth		Water Supply Infrastructure	Distribution	Administrative or Head Office,LIM351 Blouberg,LIM353 Molemole)	0	12 153	10 666	18 900	20 000	100
Vater Distribution	MIG Capital projects	PC001002004007_936	New	An efficient, competitive and responsive economic infrestructure network	Growth		Water Supply Infrastructure	Distribution	LIM351 Blouberg,LIM353 Molemole,LIM355 Lepelle-Nkumpi)	0	-	-	220 533	241 235	2531
Water Distribution	Water Infrastructure Repairs and Maintenance: Capital	PC001002004010_746	New	An efficient, competitive and responsive economic infrastructure network	Growth		Water Supply Infrastructure	Capitel Spares	Administrative or Head Office,LIM351 Blouberg,Whole of the District)	0	65 462	-	10 500	15 500	10 8

Parent Capital expenditure								82 016	25 901	393 366	400 093	404 708
							·					

DC35 Capricom - Supporting Table SA36 Detailed capital budget

DC35 Capricom - Supporting Tab	ole SA36 Detailed capital budget															
R thousand														2025/26 Medium	Expenditure	
Function	Project Description	Project Number	Туре	MTSF Service Outcome	IJDF	Own Strategic Objectives	Asset Class	Asset Sub-Class	Ward Location	GPS Longitude	GPS Lattitude	Audited Outcome 2023/24	Current Year 2024/25 Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year +1 B 2026/27	Budget Year +2 2027/28
Entities: List all capital projects grouped by Entity																
Entity A Water project A																
Entity B Electricity project B																
Entity Capital expenditure													-	-	-	
Total Capital expenditure											82 016	25 901	393 366	400 093	404708	

12. CONCLUSION

The district through the 2025/26 SDBIP is gearing towards accelerated service delivery by implementing the DDM One plan. This SDBIP is a tool that guides the district's focus on the basics and yet creating change in the lives of the people in the district. The SDBIP has ensured that it outlines the municipality's annual plan to the 5-year IDP and the budget.

The SDBIP is a significant intervention tool in the strengthening of democratic governance based on our One Plan in our municipality. The SDBIP prescribes that the CDM's annual targets be provided to assist with implementation and monitoring.

Regular reviews will compare targets with actual outcomes and revise future targets as necessary. This SDBIP therefore provides an excellent basis for the councillors of the CDM to monitor the implementation of service delivery programmes and initiatives across the district. Regular reports will be presented to the section 79 committees in terms of the commitments made in the departmental/unit operational plans.

Administratively, the SDBIP facilitates proper monitoring of performance by senior management and the municipal manager against set targets. The municipal manager's commitments as indicated in the score card will enable the Executive Mayor and the Mayoral Committee to monitor the progress of CDM in terms of implementing programmes and initiatives in the district. Similarly, the municipal manager is being provided with a tool to ensure accountabilities for all the key performance indicators in the score card of the municipality.